EPROM Products

1993/1994 Data Book/Handbook

Advanced
Micro
Devices

AMD's Marketing Communications Department specifies environmentally sound agricultural inks and recycled papers, making this book highly recyclable.

EPROM Products

Data Book/Handbook

1993/1994

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES

Advanced Micro Devices continues to be at the forefront of non-volatile memory technology. Our technology leadership is evidenced by the world's fastest and highest density EPROMs.

Our CMOS EPROM product portfolio is the broadest available. Today we offer EPROM densities ranging from 64K to 4 Megabit in both ceramic windowed and plastic one-time-programmable packages. Our superior EPROM process technology yields access times as fast as 35 ns enabling you to maximize system performance based on today's high speed microprocessors. Furthermore, we have expanded our product service by providing ExpressROM™ memories. These preprogrammed and fully tested devices provide users with a cost-effective alternative to EPROMs without the long lead-time associated with ROMs.

We are now proud to announce a family of true Low Voltage EPROMs to complement our product offering. Our low voltage product family consists of 1 Megabit and 2 Megabit devices with speeds of 120 ns and 150 ns respectively. The voltage range has been extended to make them suitable for systems that have regulated power supplies (3.0 V to 3.6 V) and those that are battery powered (2.7 V to 3.6 V). We have also expanded our package portfolio to include Thin Small Outline Packages (TSOP).

There has never been a better time to take advantage of AMD's family of non-volatile memories.

Walid Maghribi

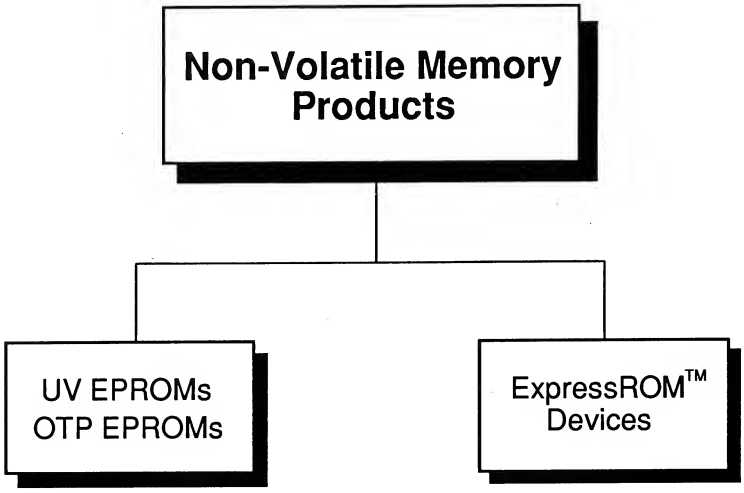
Vice President and General Manager
Non-Volatile Memory Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION

1 PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDES

Non-Volatile EPROM Memory Products



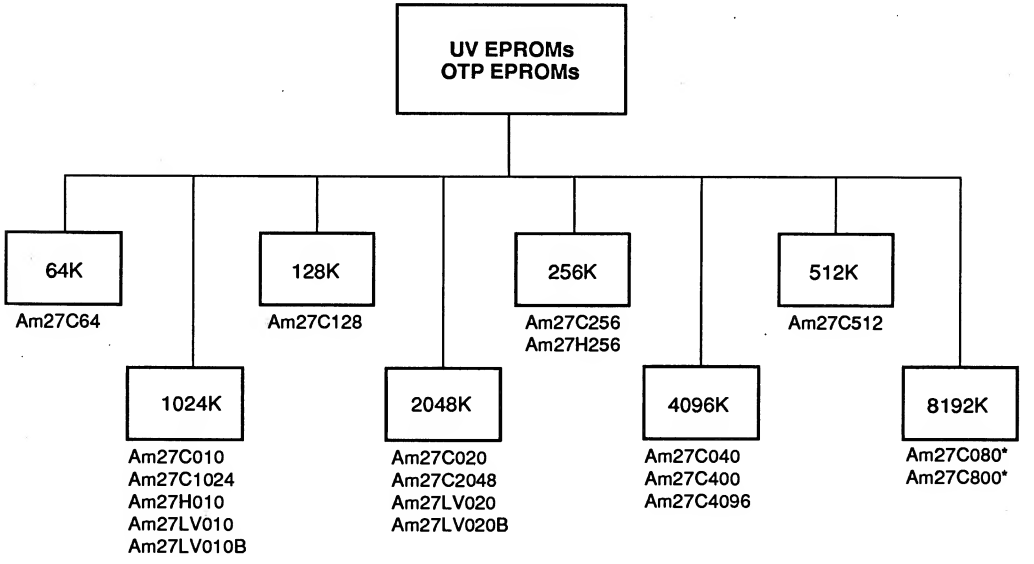
Introduction

The Non-Volatile Memory Division manufactures a broad range of high performance memory products. These products include traditional windowed EPROMs, plastic OTP EPROMs, and ExpressROM devices. They offer the system designer an extensive choice of economical alternatives for program storage.

AMD's EPROM offerings are manufactured using advanced CMOS process technology yielding access times as fast as 35 ns. Product densities range from 64K to 4 megabits. Designers challenged with extending useful battery life in portable applications will appreciate the 3 Volt EPROM product family. All EPROM products are offered in windowed ceramic and One-Time Programmable (OTP) plastic packages.

A new concept from AMD is the ExpressROM device. These are quick-turn ROMs produced from EPROM wafers. Lead times of these devices are typically half that of ROMs.

AMD is committed to leadership in high-performance CMOS non-volatile memories. These products offer industry-leading speeds and densities that will contribute to the competitive advantages of your design.



UV EPROMs & OTP EPROMs

Part Number	Organization	Access Time (ns)	Temp Range[1]	Package Type[2]	Pin Count (DIP/PLCC) (TSOP)	Supply Voltage
Am27C64-55	8K x 8	55	C	D, L	28/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27C64-70	8K x 8	70	C	D, L	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C64-90	8K x 8	90	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C64-120	8K x 8	120	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C64-150	8K x 8	150	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C64-200	8K x 8	200	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C64-255	8K x 8	250	C, I	D, L, P, J	28/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27C128-55	16K x 8	55	C	D, L	28/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27C128-70	16K x 8	70	C	D, L	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C128-90	16K x 8	90	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C128-120	16K x 8	120	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C128-150	16K x 8	150	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C128-200	16K x 8	200	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C128-255	16K x 8	250	C, I	D, L, P, J	28/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27H256-35	32K x 8	35	C	D, L	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27H256-35V05	32K x 8	35	C	D, L	28/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27H256-45	32K x 8	45	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27H256-55	32K x 8	55	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27H256-70	32K x 8	70	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C256-55	32K x 8	55	C	D, L	28/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27C256-70	32K x 8	70	C	D, L	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C256-90	32K x 8	90	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J, E	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C256-120	32K x 8	120	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J, E	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C256-150	32K x 8	150	C, I, E, M	E	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C256-200	32K x 8	200	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J, E	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C256-255	32K x 8	250	C, I	D, L, P, J	28/32	5 V ± 5%

Notes: see page 1-8

UV EPROMs & OTP EPROMs *(Cont.)*

Part Number	Organization	Access Time (ns)	Temp Range[1]	Package Type[2]	Pin Count (DIP/PLCC) (TSOP)	Supply Voltage
Am27C512-75	64K x 8	70	C	D, L	28/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27C512-90	64K x 8	90	C, I, E, M	D, L	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C512-120	64K x 8	120	C, I, E, M	D, L	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C512-150	64K x 8	150	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C512-200	64K x 8	200	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C512-255	64K x 8	250	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	28/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27H010-45	128K x 8	45	C	D, L	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27H010-45V05	128K x 8	45	C	D, L	32/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27H010-55	128K x 8	55	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27H010-70	128K x 8	70	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27H010-90	128K x 8	90	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27H010-90V05	128K x 8	90	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	32/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27C010-105	128K x 8	100	C	D, L	32/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27C010-120	128K x 8	120	C, I	D, L, P, J, E	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C010-150	128K x 8	150	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J, E	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C010-200	128K x 8	200	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J, E	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C010-255	128K x 8	250	C, I	D, L, P, J, E	32/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27LV010-120	128K x 8	120	C, I, E	D, L	32	3.3 V ± 10%
Am27LV010-150	128K x 8	150	C, I, E, M	D, L, J, E	32	3.3 V ± 10%
Am27LV010-200	128K x 8	200	C, I, E, M	D, L, J, E	32	3.3 V ± 10%
Am27LV010-250	128K x 8	250	C, I, E, M	D, L, J, E	32	3.3 V ± 10%
Am27LV010-300	128K x 8	300	C, I, E, M	D, L, J, E	32	3.3 V ± 10%
Am27LV010B-150	128K x 8	150	C, I, E	D, L, J, E	32	2.7 V – 3.6 V
Am27LV010B-200	128K x 8	200	C, I, E	D, L, J, E	32	2.7 V – 3.6 V
Am27LV010B-250	128K x 8	250	C, I, E, M	D, L, J, E	32	2.7 V – 3.6 V
Am27LV010B-300	128K x 8	300	C, I, E, M	D, L, J, E	32	2.7 V – 3.6 V
Am27C1024-85	64K x 16	85	C	D	40	5 V ± 5%
Am27C1024-90	64K x 16	90	C, I	D, L	40/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27C1024-120	64K x 16	120	C, I, E, M	D, L	40/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27C1024-150	64K x 16	150	C, I, E, M	D, L	40/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27C1024-200	64K x 16	200	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	40/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27C1024-255	64K x 16	250	C, I	D, L, P, J	40/44	5 V ± 5%
Am27C020-120	256K x 8	120	C, I	D, L	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C020-150	256K x 8	150	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J*	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C020-200	256K x 8	200	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J*	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C020-250	256K x 8	250	M	D, L*	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C020-255	256K x 8	250	C, I	D, L, P, J*	32/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27LV020-150	256K x 8	150	C, I, E	D, L, J	32	3.3 V ± 10%
Am27LV020-200	256K x 8	200	C, I, E, M	D, L, J	32	3.3 V ± 10%
Am27LV020-250	256K x 8	250	C, I, E, M	D, L, J	32	3.3 V ± 10%
Am27LV020-300	256K x 8	300	C, I, E, M	D, L, J	32	3.3 V ± 10%
Am27LV020B-200	128K x 8	200	C, I, E	D, L, J	32	2.7 V – 3.6 V
Am27LV020B-250	128K x 8	250	C, I, E, M	D, L, J	32	2.7 V – 3.6 V
Am27LV020B-300	128K x 8	300	C, I, E, M	D, L, J	32	2.7 V – 3.6 V
Am27C2048-105*	128K x 16	100	C	D, L	40/44	5 V ± 5%
Am27C2048-120	128K x 16	120	C, I	D, L	40/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27C2048-150	128K x 16	150	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	40/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27C2048-200	128K x 16	200	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	40/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27C2048-250	128K x 16	250	M	D, L	40/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27C2048-255	128K x 8	250	C, I	D, L, P, J	40/44	5 V ± 5%

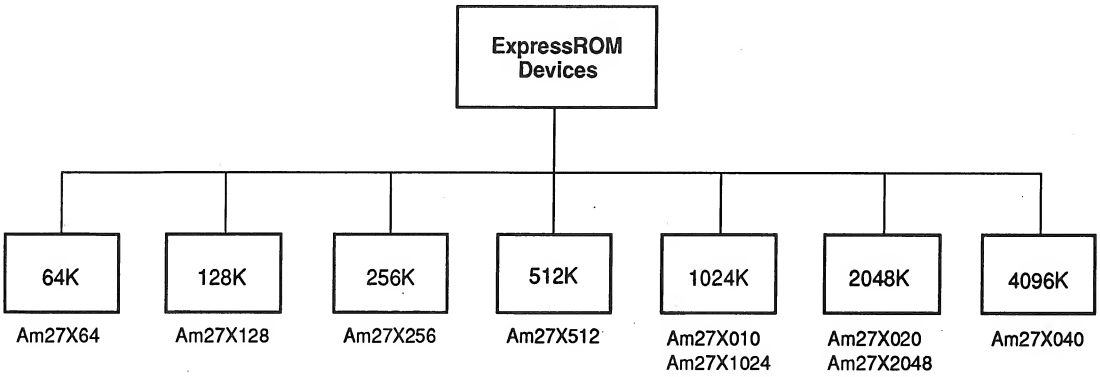
Notes: see page 1-8

UV EPROMs & OTP EPROMs *(Cont.)*

Part Number	Organization	Access Time (ns)	Temp Range[1]	Package Type[2]	Pin Count (DIP/PLCC) (TSOP)	Supply Voltage
Am27C040-120	512K x 8	120	C, I	D, L	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C040-125	512K x 8	120	C, I	D, L	32/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27C040-150	512K x 8	150	C, I, E, M	D, L	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C040-200	512K x 8	200	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C040-250	512K x 8	250	M	D, L	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C040-255	512K x 8	250	C, I	D, L, P, J	32/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27C400-125	512K x 8/256K x 16	120	C, I	D	40	5 V ± 5%
Am27C400-120	512K x 8/256K x 16	120	C, I	D	40	5 V ± 10%
Am27C400-150	512K x 8/256K x 16	150	C, I	D	40	5 V ± 10%
Am27C400-200	512K x 8/256K x 16	200	C, I	D	40	5 V ± 10%
Am27C400-255	512K x 8/256K x 16	250	C, I	D	40	5 V ± 5%
Am27C4096-125	256K x 16	120	C, I	D, L	40/44	5 V ± 5%
Am27C4096-120	256K x 16	120	C, I	D, L	40/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27C4096-150	256K x 16	150	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	40/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27C4096-200	256K x 16	200	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	40/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27C4096-250	256K x 16	250	M	D, L	40/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27C4096-255	256K x 16	250	C, I	D, L, P, J	40/44	5 V ± 5%
Am27C080-105*	1 Megabit x 8	100	C, I	D, L	32/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27C080-120*	1 Megabit x 8	120	C, I	D, L	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C080-150*	1 Megabit x 8	150	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C080-200*	1 Megabit x 8	200	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C080-250*	1 Megabit x 8	250	M	D, L	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27C080-255*	1 Megabit x 8	250	C, I	D, L, P, J	32/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27C800-125*	1 Megabit x 8/512K x 16	120	C, I	D, L	42/44	5 V ± 5%
Am27C800-120*	1 Megabit x 8/512K x 16	120	C, I	D, L	42/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27C800-150*	1 Megabit x 8/512K x 16	150	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	42/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27C800-200*	1 Megabit x 8/512K x 16	200	C, I, E, M	D, L, P, J	42/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27C800-250*	1 Megabit x 8/512K x 16	250	M	D, L	42/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27C800-255*	1 Megabit x 8/512K x 16	250	C, I	D, L, P, J	42/44	5 V ± 5%

*Contact the local AMD sales office for the availability of this device.

Notes: see page 1-8



ExpressROM Devices

Part Number	Organization	Access Time (ns)	Temp Range[1]	Package Type[2]	Pin Count (PDIP/PLCC)	Supply Voltage
Am27X64-90	8K x 8	90	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X64-120	8K x 8	120	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X64-150	8K x 8	150	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X64-200	8K x 8	200	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X64-255	8K x 8	250	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27X128-90	16K x 8	90	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X128-120	16K x 8	120	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X128-150	16K x 8	150	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X128-200	16K x 8	200	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X128-255	16K x 8	250	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27X256-90	32K x 8	90	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X256-120	32K x 8	120	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X256-150	32K x 8	150	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X256-200	32K x 8	200	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X256-255	32K x 8	250	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27XH256-45	32K x 8	45	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27XH256-55	32K x 8	55	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27XH256-70	32K x 8	70	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X512-90	64K x 8	90	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X512-120	64K x 8	120	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X512-150	64K x 8	150	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X512-200	64K x 8	200	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X512-255	64K x 8	250	C, I	P, J	28/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27X010-105	128K x 8	105	C, I	P, J	32/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27X010-120	128K x 8	120	C, I	P, J	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X010-150	128K x 8	150	C, I	P, J	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X010-200	128K x 8	200	C, I	P, J	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X010-255	128K x 8	250	C, I	P, J	32/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27XH010-55	128K x 8	55	C, I	P, J	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27XH010-70	128K x 8	70	C, I	P, J	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27XH010-90	128K x 8	90	C, I	P, J	32/32	5 V ± 10%

Notes: see page1-8

ExpressROM Devices *(Cont.)*

Part Number	Organization	Access Time (ns)	Temp Range[1]	Package Type[2]	Pin Count (PDIP/PLCC)	Supply Voltage
Am27X1024-120	64K x 16	120	C, I	P, J	40/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27X1024-150	64K x 16	150	C, I	P, J	40/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27X1024-200	64K x 16	200	C, I	P, J	40/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27X1024-255	64K x 16	250	C, I	P, J	40/44	5 V ± 5%
Am27X020-125	256K x 8	125	C, I	P	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X020-150	256K x 8	150	C, I	P	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X020-200	256K x 8	200	C, I	P	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X020-255	256K x 8	250	C, I	P	32/32	5 V ± 5%
Am27X2048-125	128K x 16	120	C, I	P, J	40/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27X2048-150	128K x 16	150	C, I	P, J	40/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27X2048-200	128K x 16	200	C, I	P, J	40/44	5 V ± 10%
Am27X2048-255	128K x 16	250	C, I	P, J	40/44	5 V ± 5%
Am27X040-150	512K x 8	150	C, I	P, J	32/32	5 V ± 10%
Am27X040-200	512K x 8	200	C, I	P, J	32/32	5 V ± 10%

Notes:

1. Temperature Range
   - C = Commercial (0°C to 70°C)
   - I = Industrial (–40°C to +85°C)
   - E = Extended Commercial (–55°C to +125°C)
   - M = Military (–55°C to +125°C) most products available in both APL and DESC versions.

2. Package Type
   - D = Ceramic DIP
   - L = Rectangular Ceramic Leadless Chip Carrier
   - P = Plastic DIP
   - J = Rectangular Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier
   - E = Thin Small Outline Package – standard pin-out
   - F = Thin Small Outline Package – reverse pin-out

SECTION

2 CMOS ERASABLE PROGRAMMABLE READ ONLY MEMORIES (EPROMs)

INSIDE AMD'S CMOS EPROM TECHNOLOGY

TECHNOLOGY DESCRIPTION

AMD's CMOS EPROM memories use standard CMOS periphery with an n-channel floating-gate memory array. The output buffers of the devices are designed to be compatible with both TTL and CMOS circuits. An n-channel pull-down and a p-channel pull-up provide full rail-to-rail switching of the outputs. The CMOS technology also allows very low standby power dissipation: 1.0 mA maximum TTL standby and 100 µA maximum CMOS standby currents.

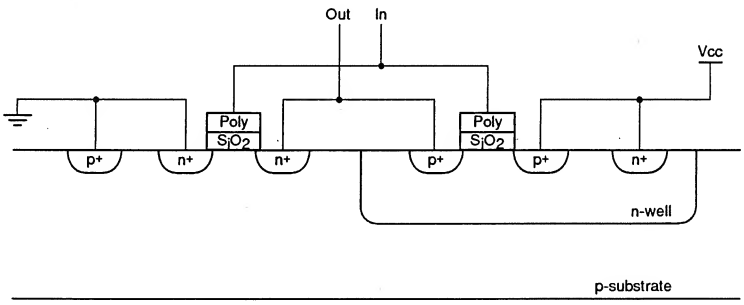
Figure 1 shows a cross-section of a basic inverter. The gates consist of polysilicon; the other connections are made with metal. The technology used for the periphery transistors is CMOS (Complementary MOS) technology which combines n and p channel devices on the same silicon. In this case, a non-epitaxial p-type substrate is used for the n-channel transistors and a deep diffused n-well is used for the p-channel transistors.

The fabrication of CMOS EPROM memories is a complex process where every step must be rigorously monitored and controlled. This complex processing is heavily dependent on the following underlying technologies:

Photolithography

The photo or masking technology is key to the manufacturing of integrated circuits (ICs). It allows the same circuits to be printed hundreds of times on the same wafer. It is also inherent to the patterning of the various structures on the wafer necessary to the fabrication of the ICs. Today, with the improved capability of wafer steppers, AMD's EPROM products are manufactured on geometries of one micron and below.

Figure 2-1 CMOS Inverter Cross-Section



17061A-1

Ion Implantation

Ion implantation provides precision dopant control that is so critical for the manufacturing of AMD's EPROM products on sub-micron technology. Ion implantation equipment is a combination of mass spectrometry, linear acceleration, high resolution, current integration, ion beam scanning and high vacuum technologies. This process uses charged dopant atoms that are accelerated by an electric field and are implanted into the silicon wafer at a depth determined by the acceleration energy.

Diffusion

The furnace operations are required for silicon oxidation and driving in dopants. Oxidation cycles are used to grow the gate and isolation oxides inherent to the fabrication and operation of the MOS transistors. Drive cycles are used to diffuse the dopant material into the silicon to give the desired profile and depth.

Thin Films

Thin films deposited on the silicon include: polysilicon for gate electrodes and interconnection, interlayer dielectrics, metal layers for interconnection and passivation layers to seal the topside.

AMD EPROM Technology

The manufacturing technology for AMD's EPROM products involves a complex combination and blending of the previously mentioned processes. Each processing step requires a tremendous level of development, optimization and control. Before any new product is put into manufacturing, it must satisfy AMD's commitment to customer satisfaction, quality and reliability. To meet these standards, every new process and new product must pass many rigorous requirements. These requirements are outlined in greater depth in the reliability section.

The AMD EPROM products are being built on the CS19/19A family of technologies. These technologies are all based on a double-poly, single-metal n-well CMOS process. This process has been optimized for high density as well as high performance non-volatile memory devices. The basic features of this family of technologies are:

- n-well CMOS
- non-epitaxial, grounded substrate
- double-poly, single-metal

	CS19	CS19A
■ minimum feature (microns)	1.0	0.85
■ gate length (Leff) (microns)	0.9	0.7
■ gate oxide (Angstrom)	190	190
■ contacts (microns)	1.0	0.85
■ metal pitch (microns)	3.0	2.7

CS19

This is a 1.0 µm minimum feature conventional technology and is used to manufacture the low density and high speed EPROM products offered by AMD.

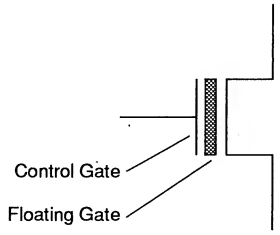
CS19A

This is an 0.85 µm minimum feature conventional technology and is used to manufacture the medium to high density EPROM products and the family of low voltage EPROM products offered by AMD.

UV-ERASABLE TECHNOLOGY

AMD's CMOS EPROM technology is based upon the concept of stored charge. The charge is stored on a floating gate, that is a gate that has no connection to the rest of the circuit. The storage transistor actually has two gates: one that floats, and the other that acts as a control gate. The control gate is used to establish the field across the floating gate (see Figure 2).

Figure 2-2 Floating-Gate MOS Transistor



17061A-2

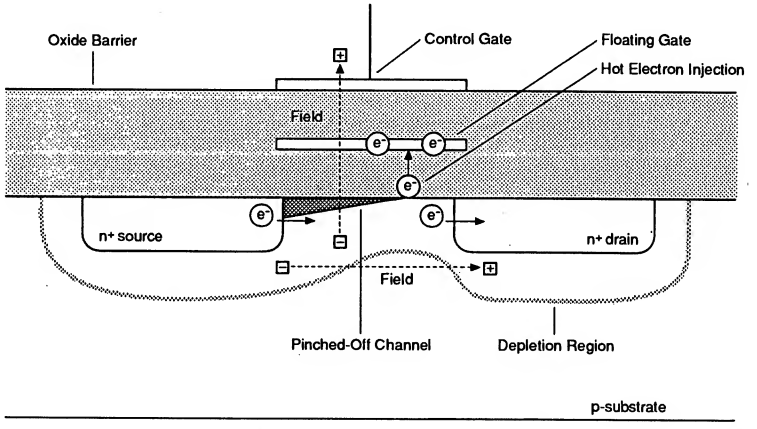
Hot electron injection is used for programming EPROM devices. With this scheme, a bias is set up between the source and drain of the transistor, and between the control gate and the substrate (see Figure 3). The channel is pinched off, and a strong current flows. Because of the high fields, the electrons are hot. The two fields (source-to-drain, and substrate-to-control-gate) combine to form a field in a diagonal direction, but because of the oxide barrier, electrons cannot flow in that direction. Occasionally, electrons acquire enough energy to cross the barrier in the shortest direction—from the channel to the floating gate. This is referred to as hot electron injection.

Once an electron is on the other side of the oxide, it is on the floating gate, with no conductive path to get off. It is therefore effectively trapped and remains there. During programming, large fields are set up so that a significant number of electrons are injected.

Erasing these devices requires exposure to ultraviolet light. The energy from the ultraviolet light causes the electrons to cross back over the oxide barrier thereby erasing the device. For this to happen, the device package must have a window that lets the ultraviolet light pass through.

The program and erase mechanisms of all of AMD's EPROM products are fundamentally identical irrespective of the type of technology (CS19 or CS19A) used.

Figure 2-3 Programming by Hot-Electron Injection



17061A-3

Erasing AMD EPROMs

In order to clear all locations of their programmed contents, it is necessary to expose the EPROM to an ultraviolet light source. A dosage of 15 W sec/cm^2 is required to completely erase an EPROM. This dosage can be obtained by exposure to an ultraviolet lamp—wavelength of 2537 Å—with intensity of 12,000 µW/cm^2 for 15 to 20 minutes. The EPROM should be directly under and about one inch from the source and all filters should be removed from the UV light source prior to erasure.

It is important to note that the EPROM, and similar devices, will erase with light sources having wavelengths shorter than 4000 Å, although erasure times will be much longer than with UV sources at 2537 Å. Nevertheless, the exposure to fluorescent light and sunlight will eventually erase the EPROM and exposure to them should be prevented to realize maximum system reliability. If used in such an environment, the package window should be covered by an opaque label or substance.

Programming AMD EPROMs

Upon delivery, or after each erasure, the EPROM has all bits in the "ONE," or HIGH state. "Zeros" are loaded into the EPROM through the procedure of programming.

The programming mode is entered when 12.75 V ± 0.25 V is applied to the V_{PP} pin, $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IL} and $\overline{OE}$ is at V_{IH}. For programming, the data to be programmed is applied in parallel to the data input-output pins.

The Flashrite™ programming algorithm reduces programming time by using an initial 100 µs pulse followed by a byte verification operation to determine whether the byte has been successfully programmed. If the data does not verify, an additional pulse is applied for up to a maximum of 25 pulses. This process is repeated while sequencing through each address of the EPROM.

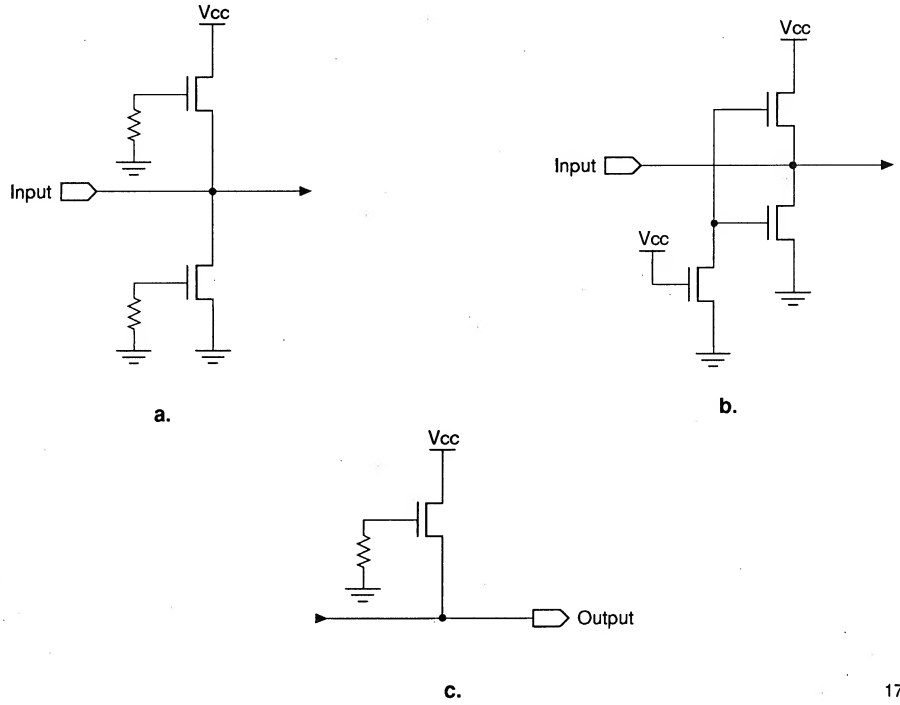
The Flashrite programming algorithm programs and verifies at V_{CC} = 6.25 V and V_{PP} = 12.75 V. After the final address is completed, all bytes are compared to the original data with $V_{CC} = V_{PP} = 5.25$ V.

ESD

Every pin on the device is protected against electrostatic discharge (ESD), a formal name for static electricity shocks. Output pins rely on the large output drivers as protection. Inputs normally do not have large drivers, so a circuit must be added for input protection. In addition to ESD protection, these input protection circuits also help provide clamping against negative overshoot.

AMD CMOS EPROMs make use of ESD protection circuits as shown in Figures 4a through 4c. Most input pins use the circuit in Figure 4b. On output pins the ESD protection circuit has been modified as shown in Figure 4c.

Figure 2-4 ESD Protection: a. New Version; b. Standard; c. Output Pins



Latch-Up

All of AMD's CMOS devices are guaranteed to endure a current pulse of 100 mA into or out of the pin without inducing latch-up; most devices can actually withstand over 200 mA. Since AMD's CMOS EPROMs have true CMOS outputs, hot insertion is not recommended.

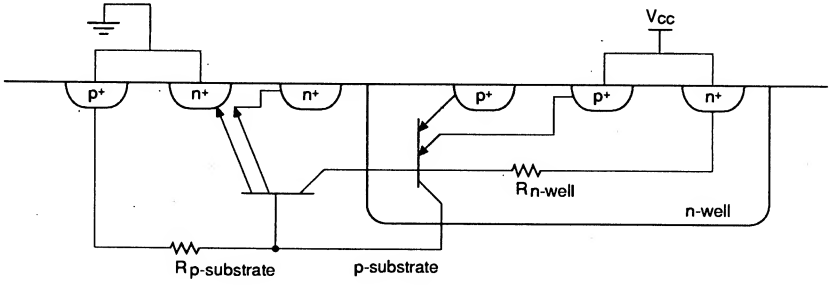
Latch-up may occur as a result of parasitic bipolar transistors between the n-channel and p-channel devices (see Figure 5a). These transistors form a parasitic Silicon Control Rectifier (SCR) (see Figure 5b), which turns ON when triggered, conducting large amounts of current. It is usually impossible to shut OFF without removing all the power from the device. The amount of current drain is so high that it can either overload

a power supply or, if the power supply can supply huge amounts of current, destroy the device.

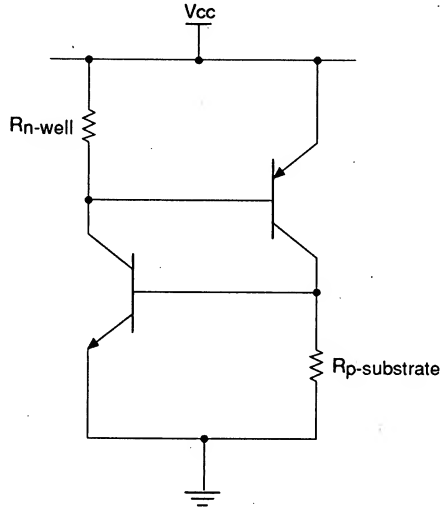
Latch-up is normally triggered by an input or output at a voltage significantly above V_{CC} or below ground, with enough current drawn to cause the SCR to turn on. This condition usually occurs when hot-socketing a part; i.e., plugging a part into a powered-up board or inserting a board into a powered-up system. When this happens, the inputs and V_{CC} power up uncontrolled, and there is a risk of latch-up.

For CMOS outputs, the SCR is an intrinsic part of the CMOS structure and cannot be eliminated. The SCR must be made as difficult as possible to turn ON by using guard rings and very carefully laying out input and output circuits.

Figure 2-5 Latch-Up Mechanism: a. Cross-Section; b. Equivalent Schematic



a.



b.

17061A-5

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1 µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and GND to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on EPROM arrays, a 4 µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and GND for every eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be as close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

SUMMARY

By concentrating on the needs of CMOS users, AMD has developed industry-leading CMOS technology that can provide cost-effective EPROMs of unsurpassed quality, reliability and performance. AMD provides value through:

- Robust technology and circuit design which
  - Does not generate high current transients, and
  - Has high immunity to system noise
- An extremely broad offering of products:
  - 64K through 4 Mbit commodity EPROM densities
  - High-speed family with access times as fast as 35 ns
  - Low-voltage products
    - Regulated (3.0 V – 3.6 V)
    - Unregulated (2.7 V – 3.6 V)

This note has detailed many of the aspects of the technology that make it superior to other alternatives. This, together with the information in the individual data sheets, qualification books, and a crew of applications engineers, should provide answers to your questions as you make use of AMD's CMOS EPROM technology.

FINAL

Am27C64

64 Kilobit (8,192 x 8-Bit) CMOS EPROM

Advanced Micro Devices

DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS

- **Fast access time**
  - — 45 ns
- **Low power consumption**
  - — 20 µA typical CMOS standby current
- **JEDEC-approved pinout**
- **Single +5 V power supply**
- **±10% power supply tolerance available**
- **100% Flashrite™ programming**
  - — Typical programming time of 1 second
- **Latch-up protected to 100 mA from –1 V to Vcc + 1 V**
- **High noise immunity**
- **Versatile features for simple interfacing**
  - — Both CMOS and TTL input/output compatibility
  - — Two line control functions
- **Standard 28-pin DIP, PDIP, 32-pin LCC and PLCC packages**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

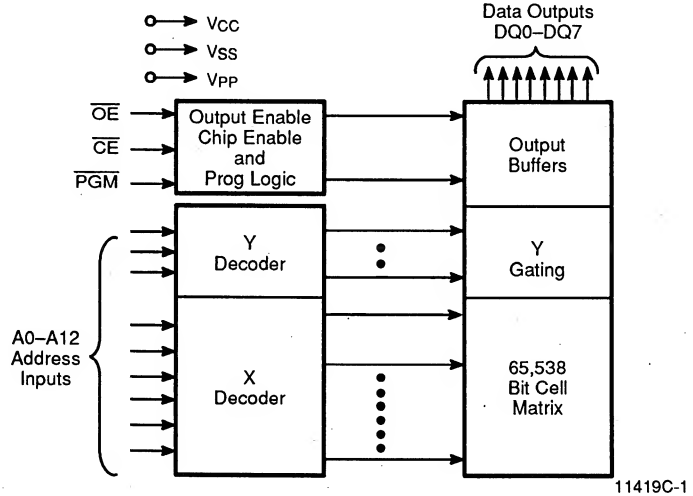
The Am27C64 is a 64-Kbit ultraviolet erasable programmable read-only memory. It is organized as 8K words by 8 bits per word, operates from a single +5 V supply, has a static standby mode, and features fast single address location programming. Products are available in windowed ceramic DIP and LCC packages as well as plastic one time programmable (OTP) PDIP, and PLCC packages.

Typically, any byte can be accessed in less than 45 ns, allowing operation with high-performance microprocessors without any WAIT states. The Am27C64 offers separate Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) controls, thus eliminating bus contention in a multiple bus microprocessor system.

AMD's CMOS process technology provides high speed, low power, and high noise immunity. Typical power consumption is only 80 mW in active mode, and 100 µW in standby mode.

All signals are TTL levels, including programming signals. Bit locations may be programmed singly, in blocks, or at random. The Am27C64 supports AMD's Flashrite™ programming algorithm (100 µs pulses) resulting in a typical programming time of 1 second.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



11419C-1

Publication# 11419 Rev. C Amendment /0
Issue Date: July 1993

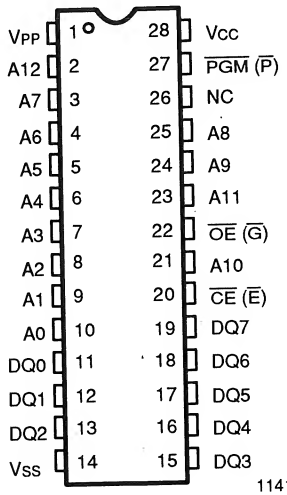
PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

Family Part No.	Am27C64							
Ordering Part No: $V_{CC} \pm 5\%$								-255
$V_{CC} \pm 10\%$	-45	-55	-70	-90	-120	-150	-200	-250
Max Access Time (ns)	45	55	70	90	120	150	200	250
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) Access Time (ns)	45	55	70	90	120	150	200	250
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) Access Time (ns)	30	35	40	40	50	65	75	100

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

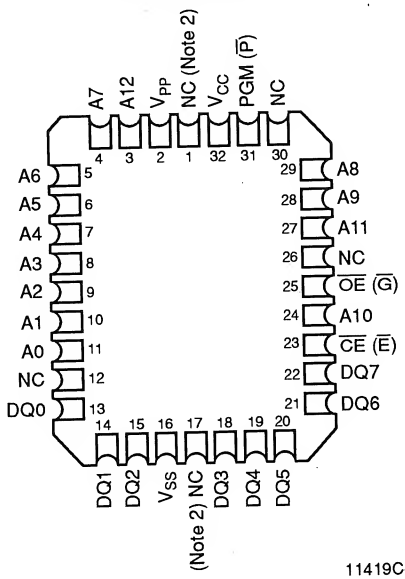
Top View

DIP



11419C-2

PLCC/LCC



11419C-3

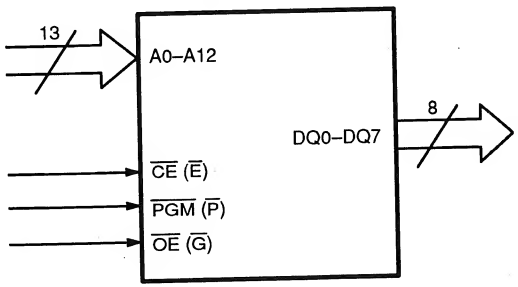
Notes:

1. *JEDEC nomenclature is in parentheses.*
2. *Don't use (DU) for PLCC.*

PIN DESIGNATIONS

A0–A12	=	Address Inputs
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$)	=	Chip Enable
DQ0–DQ7	=	Data Inputs/Outputs
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$)	=	Output Enable Input
$\overline{PGM}$ ($\overline{P}$)	=	Program Enable Input
V_{CC}	=	V_{CC} Supply Voltage
V_{PP}	=	Program Supply Voltage
V_{SS}	=	Ground

LOGIC SYMBOL

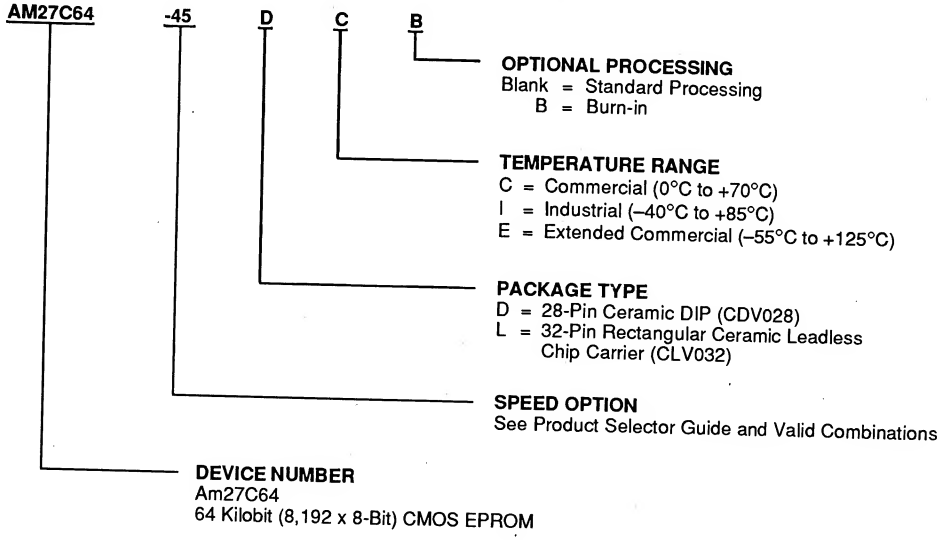


11419C-4

ORDERING INFORMATION

EPROM Products

AMD Standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The order number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27C64-45	DC, DCB, DI, DIB,
AM27C64-55	LC, LCB, LI, LIB
AM27C64-70	
AM27C64-90	DC, DCB, DI,
AM27C64-120	DIB, DE, DEB,
AM27C64-150	LC, LCB, LI,
AM27C64-200	LIB, LE, LEB
AM27C64-255	

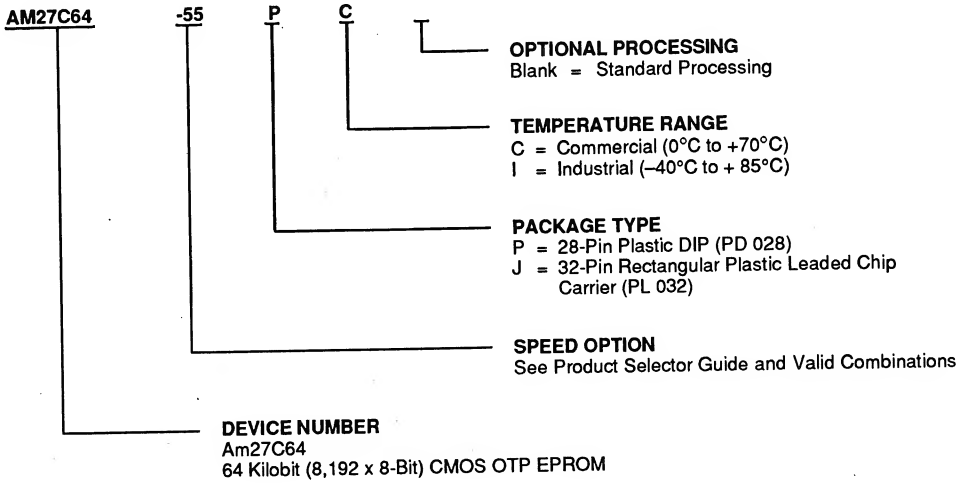
Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

ORDERING INFORMATION

OTP Products

AMD Standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The order number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27C64-55	JC, PC, JI, PI,
AM27C64-70	
AM27C64-90	
AM27C64-120	
AM27C64-150	
AM27C64-200	
AM27C64-255	

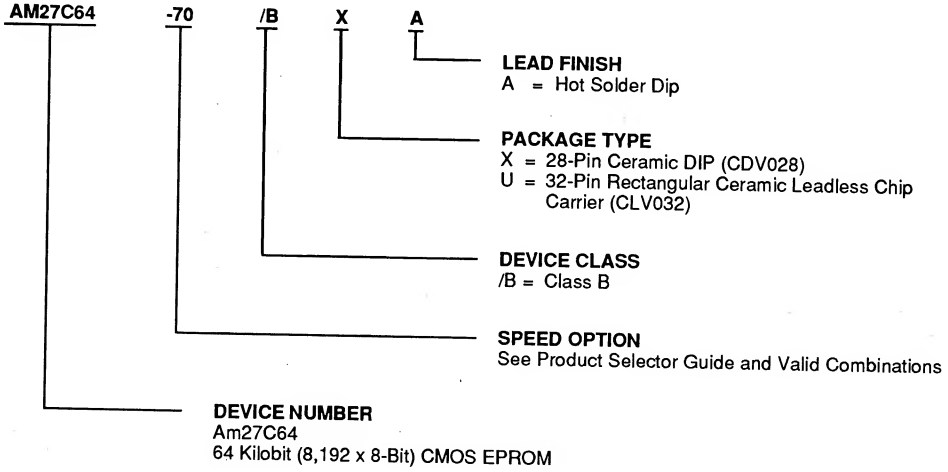
Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combination.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Military APL Products

AMD products for Aerospace and Defense applications are available in several packages and operating ranges. APL (Approved Products List) products are fully compliant with MIL-STD-883 requirements. The order number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27C64-70	/BXA, /BUA
AM27C64-90	
AM27C64-120	
AM27C64-150	
AM27C64-200	

Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

Group A Tests

Group A tests consist of Subgroups 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Erasing the Am27C64

In order to clear all locations of their programmed contents, it is necessary to expose the Am27C64 to an ultraviolet light source. A dosage of 15 W seconds/cm^2 is required to completely erase an Am27C64. This dosage can be obtained by exposure to an ultraviolet lamp—wavelength of 2537 Å—with intensity of 12,000 µW/cm^2 for 15 to 20 minutes. The Am27C64 should be directly under and about one inch from the source and all filters should be removed from the UV light source prior to erasure.

It is important to note that the Am27C64 and similar devices will erase with light sources having wavelengths shorter than 4000 Å. Although erasure times will be much longer than with UV sources at 2537 Å, exposure to fluorescent light and sunlight will eventually erase the Am27C64 and exposure to them should be prevented to realize maximum system reliability. If used in such an environment, the package window should be covered by an opaque label or substance.

Programming the Am27C64

Upon delivery or after each erasure the Am27C64 has all 65,536 bits in the "ONE" or HIGH state. "ZEROs" are loaded into the Am27C64 through the procedure of programming.

The programming mode is entered when 12.75 V ± 0.25 V is applied to the V_{PP} pin, $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IL} and $\overline{PGM}$ is at V_{IL}.

For programming, the data to be programmed is applied 8 bits in parallel to the data output pins.

The Flashrite algorithm reduces programming time by using 100 µs programming pulses and by giving each address only as many pulses as is necessary in order to reliably program the data. After each pulse is applied to a given address, the data in that address is verified. If the data does not verify, additional pulses are given until it verifies or the maximum is reached. This process is repeated while sequencing through each address of the Am27C64. This part of the algorithm is done at V_{CC} = 6.25 V to assure that each EPROM bit is programmed to a sufficiently high threshold voltage. After the final address is completed, the entire EPROM memory is verified at $V_{CC} = V_{PP} = 5.25$ V.

Please refer to Section 6 for programming flow chart and characteristics.

Program Inhibit

Programming of multiple Am27C64 in parallel with different data is also easily accomplished. Except for $\overline{CE}$, all like inputs of the parallel Am27C64 may be common. A TTL low-level program pulse applied to an Am27C64 $\overline{PGM}$ input with V_{PP} = 12.75 V ± 0.25 V and $\overline{CE}$ Low will program that Am27C64. A high-level $\overline{CE}$ input inhibits the other Am27C64 devices from being programmed.

Program Verify

A verify should be performed on the programmed bits to determine that they were correctly programmed. The verify should be performed with $\overline{OE}$ and $\overline{CE}$ at V_{IL}, $\overline{PGM}$ at V_{IH}, and V_{PP} between 12.5 V and 13.0 V.

Auto Select Mode

The auto select mode allows the reading out of a binary code from an EPROM that will identify its manufacturer and type. This mode is intended for use by programming equipment for the purpose of automatically matching the device to be programmed with its corresponding programming algorithm. This mode is functional in the 25°C ± 5°C ambient temperature range that is required when programming the Am27C64.

To activate this mode, the programming equipment must force 12.0 V ± 0.5 V on address line A9 of the Am27C64. Two identifier bytes may then be sequenced from the device outputs by toggling address line A0 from V_{IL} to V_{IH}. All other address lines must be held at V_{IL} during auto select mode.

Byte 0 ($A0 = V_{IL}$) represents the manufacturer code, and byte 1 ($A0 = V_{IH}$), the device code. For the Am27C64, these two identifier bytes are given in the Mode Select Table. All identifiers for manufacturer and device codes will possess odd parity, with the MSB (DQ7) defined as the parity bit.

Read Mode

The Am27C64 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$.

Standby Mode

The Am27C64 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{CC} ± 0.3 V. The Am27C64 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1-µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on EPROM arrays, a 4.7-µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins		$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{PGM}$	A0	A9	V_{PP}	Outputs
Read		V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	X	X	V_{CC}	D_{OUT}
Output Disable		X	V_{IH}	X	X	X	V_{CC}	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)		V_{IH}	X	X	X	X	V_{CC}	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)		$V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V	X	X	X	X	V_{CC}	Hi-Z
Program		V_{IL}	X	V_{IL}	X	X	V_{PP}	D_{IN}
Program Verify		V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	X	V_{PP}	D_{OUT}
Program Inhibit		V_{IH}	X	X	X	X	V_{PP}	Hi-Z
Auto Select (Note 3)	Manufacturer Code	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{IL}	V_H	V_{CC}	01H
	Device Code	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{IH}	V_H	V_{CC}	15H

Notes:

1. *$V_H = 12.0\ V \pm 0.5\ V$*
2. *X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}*
3. *$A1–A8 = A10–A12 = V_{IL}$*
4. *See DC Programming Characteristics for V_{PP} voltage during programming.*

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
- OTP Products . . . . . −65°C to +125°C
- All Other Products . . . . . −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature
with Power Applied . . . . . −55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect To V_{SS}
- All pins except A9, V_{PP}, V_{CC} . −0.6 V to V_{CC} + 0.5 V
- A9 and V_{PP} . . . . . −0.6 V to +13.5 V
- V_{CC} . . . . . −0.6 V to +7.0 V

Notes:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is −0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to −2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*
2. *For A9 and V_{PP} the minimum DC input is −0.5 V. During transitions, A9 and V_{PP} may overshoot V_{SS} to −2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. A9 and V_{PP} must not exceed 13.5 V for any period of time.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . −40°C to +85°C

Extended Commercial (E) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . −55°C to +125°C

Military (M) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . −55°C to +125°C

Supply Read Voltages
- V_{CC} for Am27C64-XX5 . . . . . +4.75 V to +5.25 V
- V_{CC} for Am27C64-XX0 . . . . . +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified. (Notes 1, 2, 3 and 4) (for APL Products, Group A, Subgroups 1, 2, 3, 7 and 8 are tested unless otherwise noted)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	I_{OH} = –400 µA		2.4		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA			0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage			2.0	V_{CC} + 0.5	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage			–0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	V_{IN} = 0 V to V_{CC}			1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	V_{OUT} = 0 V to V_{CC}	C/I Devices		1.0	µA
			E/M Devices		5.0	
I_{CC1}	V_{CC} Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}, f = 10 MHz, I_{OUT} = 0 mA			25	mA
I_{CC2}	V_{CC} TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}			1	mA
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{CC} ± 0.3 V			100	µA
I_{PP1}	V_{PP} Current During Read	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}, V_{PP} = V_{CC}			100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. ***Caution:** The Am27C64 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH} to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot to –2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

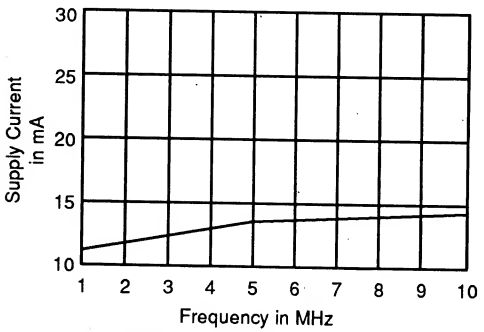


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

11419C-5

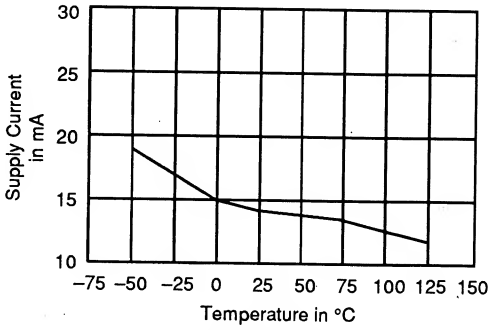


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 10 MHz

11419C-6

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	CLV032		CDV028		PL 032		PD 028		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN} = 0	7	10	8	10	6	10	5	10	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{OUT} = 0	8	12	11	14	8	12	8	10	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *T_A = +25°C, f = 1 MHz.*

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3 and 4) (for APL Products, Group A, Subgroups 9,10 and 11 are tested unless otherwise noted)

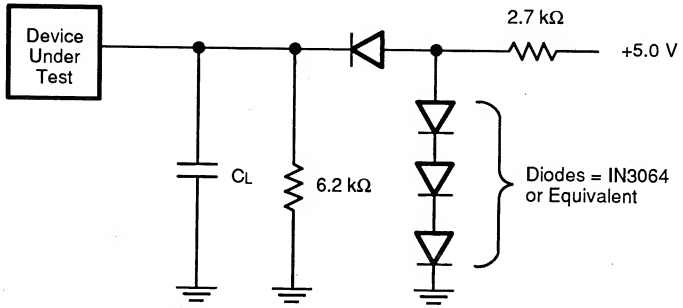
Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27C64								Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-45	-55	-70	-90	-120	-150	-200	-255 -250	
t_{AVQV}	t_{ACC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	45	55	70	90	120	150	200	250	
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	45	55	70	90	120	150	200	250	
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	30	35	40	40	50	50	50	50	
t_{EHQZ} t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	25	25	25	25	30	30	30	30	
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution:** The Am27C64 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *For the -45, -55 and -70:*
   Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 30 pF
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0 V to 3 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 1.5 V for inputs and outputs

   For all other versions:
   Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100 pF
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V inputs and outputs

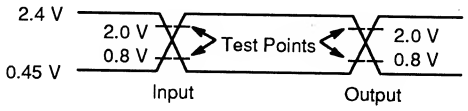
SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



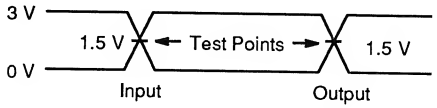
C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance (30 pF for -45, -55, -70)

11419C-7

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a logic "1" and 0.45 V for a logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns.



11419C-8

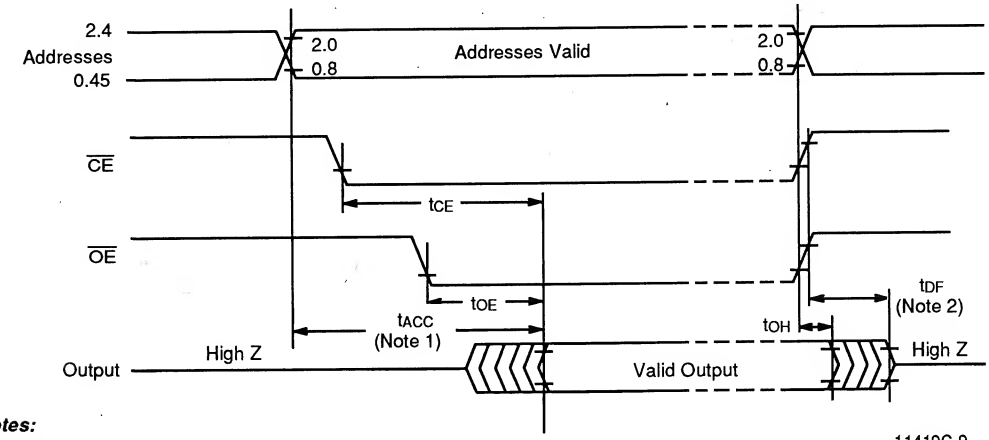
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 3.0 V for a logic "1" and 0 V for a logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns for -45, -55 and -70.

KEY TO SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must Be Steady	Will Be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will Be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will Be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care, Any Change Permitted	Changing State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High Impedence "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



11419C-9

Notes:

1. *$\overline{OE}$ may be delayed up to $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$ after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on t_{ACC}.*
2. *t_{DF} is specified from $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{CE}$, whichever occurs first.*

FINAL

Am27C128

128 Kilobit (16,384 x 8-Bit) CMOS EPROM

Advanced Micro Devices

DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS

- **Fast access time**
  - — 45 ns
- **Low power consumption**
  - — 20 µA typical CMOS standby current
- **JEDEC-approved pinout**
- **Single +5 V power supply**
- **±10% power supply tolerance available**
- **100% Flashrite™ programming**
  - — Typical programming time of 2 seconds
- **Latch-up protected to 100 mA from –1 V to Vcc + 1 V**
- **High noise immunity**
- **Versatile features for simple interfacing**
  - — Both CMOS and TTL input/output compatibility
  - — Two line control functions
- **Standard 28-pin DIP, PDIP, 32-pin LCC and PLCC packages**
- **DESC SMD No. 5962–87661**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

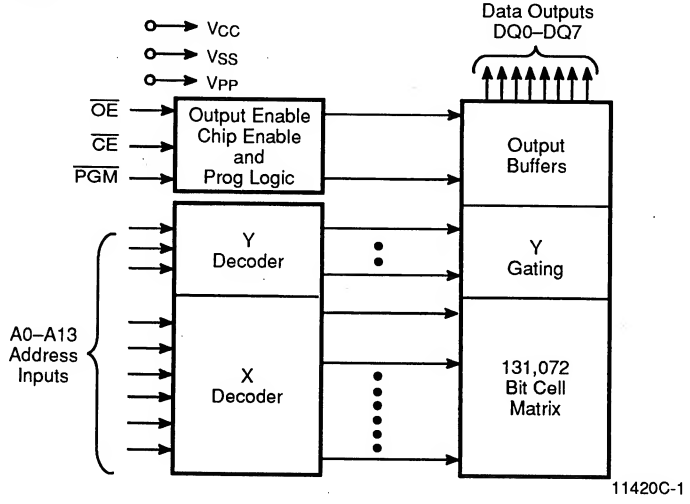
The Am27C128 is a 128K-bit ultraviolet erasable programmable read-only memory. It is organized as 16K words by 8 bits per word, operates from a single +5 V supply, has a static standby mode, and features fast single address location programming. Products are available in windowed ceramic DIP and LCC packages as well as plastic one time programmable (OTP) PDIP and PLCC packages.

Typically, any byte can be accessed in less than 45 ns, allowing operation with high-performance microprocessors without any WAIT states. The Am27C128 offers separate Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) controls, thus eliminating bus contention in a multiple bus microprocessor system.

AMD's CMOS process technology provides high speed, low power, and high noise immunity. Typical power consumption is only 80 mW in active mode, and 100 µW in standby mode.

All signals are TTL levels, including programming signals. Bit locations may be programmed singly, in blocks, or at random. The Am27C128 supports AMD's Flashrite™ programming algorithm (100 µs pulses) resulting in a typical programming time of 2 seconds.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



11420C-1

Publication# 11420 Rev. C Amendment/0
Issue Date: July 1993

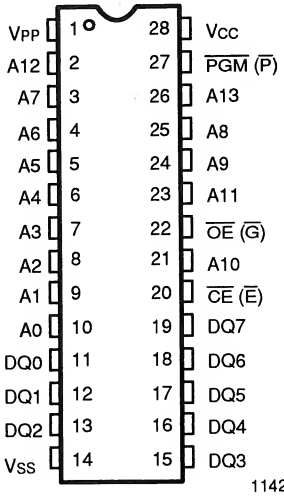
PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

Family Part No.	Am27C128							
Ordering Part No: $V_{CC} \pm 5\%$								-255
$V_{CC} \pm 10\%$	-45	-55	-70	-90	-120	-150	-200	-250
Max Access Time (ns)	45	55	70	90	120	150	200	250
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) Access Time (ns)	45	55	70	90	120	150	200	250
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) Access Time (ns)	30	35	40	40	50	65	75	100

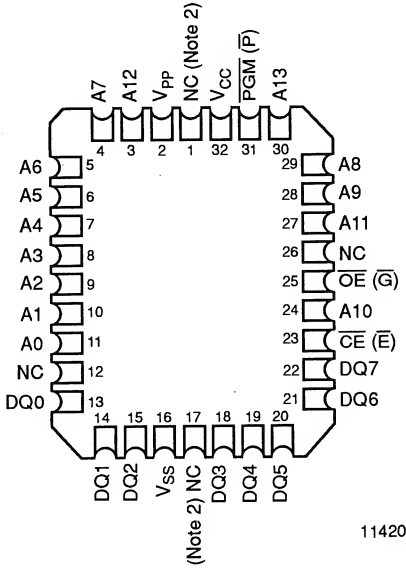
CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

Top View

DIP



PLCC/LCC



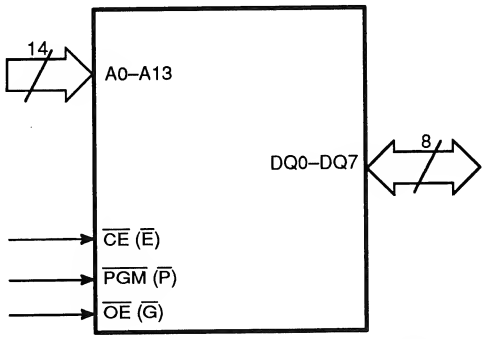
Notes:

1. *JEDEC nomenclature is in parentheses.*
2. *Don't use (DU) for PLCC.*

PIN DESIGNATIONS

A0–A13	=	Address Inputs
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$)	=	Chip Enable
DQ0–DQ7	=	Data Inputs/Outputs
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$)	=	Output Enable Input
$\overline{PGM}$ ($\overline{P}$)	=	Program Enable Input
V_{CC}	=	V_{CC} Supply Voltage
V_{PP}	=	Program Supply Voltage
V_{SS}	=	Ground

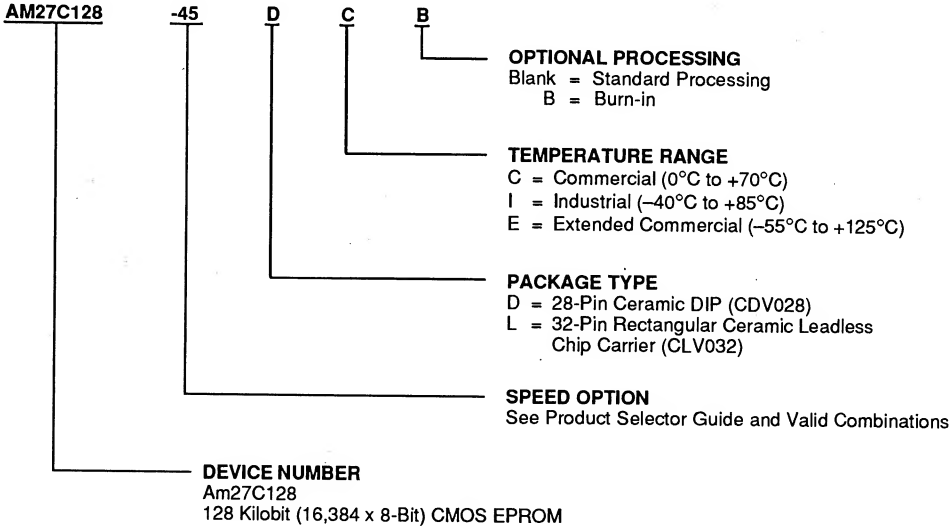
LOGIC SYMBOL



ORDERING INFORMATION

EPROM Products

AMD Standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The order number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27C128-45	DC, DCB, DI, DIB
AM27C128-55	LC, LCB, LI, LIB
AM27C128-70	
AM27C128-90	DC, DCB, DI,
AM27C128-120	DIB, DE, DEB,
AM27C128-150	LC, LCB, LI,
AM27C128-200	LIB, LE, LEB
AM27C128-255	

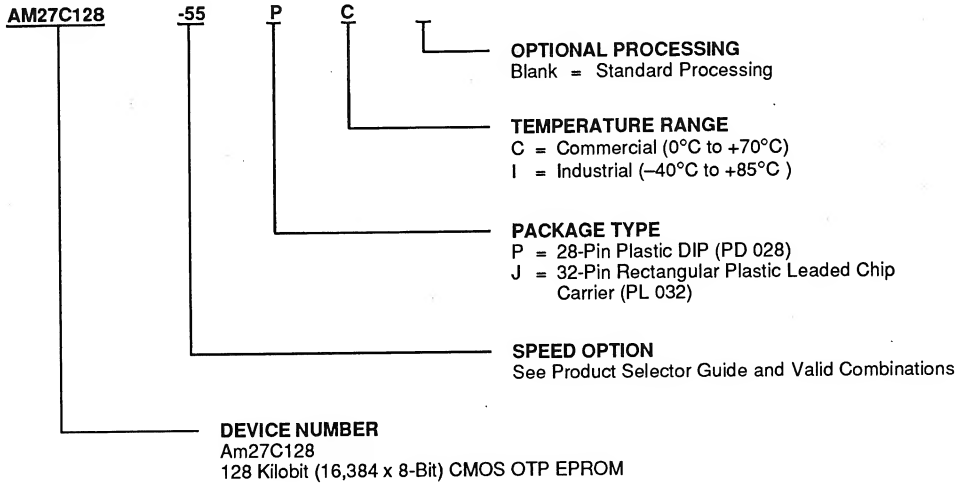
Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

ORDERING INFORMATION

OTP Products

AMD Standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The order number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27C128-55	JC, PC, JI, PI
AM27C128-70	
AM27C128-90	
AM27C128-120	
AM27C128-150	
AM27C128-200	
AM27C128-255	

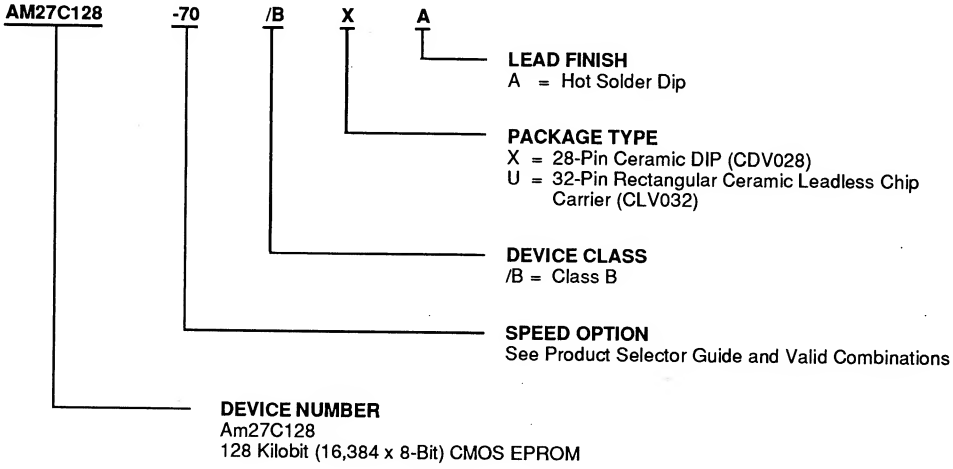
Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Military APL Products

AMD products for Aerospace and Defense applications are available in several packages and operating ranges. APL (Approved Products List) products are fully compliant with MIL-STD-883 requirements. The order number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27C128-70	/BXA, /BUA
AM27C128-90	
AM27C128-120	
AM27C128-150	
AM27C128-200	

Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

Group A Tests

Group A tests consist of Subgroups 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Erasing the Am27C128

In order to clear all locations of their programmed contents, it is necessary to expose the Am27C128 to an ultraviolet light source. A dosage of 15 W seconds/cm^2 is required to completely erase an Am27C128. This dosage can be obtained by exposure to an ultraviolet lamp—wavelength of 2537 Å—with intensity of 12,000 µW/cm^2 for 15 to 20 minutes. The Am27C128 should be directly under and about one inch from the source and all filters should be removed from the UV light source prior to erasure.

It is important to note that the Am27C128 and similar devices will erase with light sources having wavelengths shorter than 4000 Å. Although erasure times will be much longer than with UV sources at 2537 Å, exposure to fluorescent light and sunlight will eventually erase the Am27C128 and exposure to them should be prevented to realize maximum system reliability. If used in such an environment, the package window should be covered by an opaque label or substance.

Programming the Am27C128

Upon delivery or after each erasure the Am27C128 has all 131,072 bits in the "ONE" or HIGH state. "ZEROs" are loaded into the Am27C128 through the procedure of programming.

The programming mode is entered when 12.75 V ± 0.25 V is applied to the V_{PP} pin, $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IL}, and $\overline{PGM}$ is at V_{IL}.

For programming, the data to be programmed is applied 8 bits in parallel to the data output pins.

The Flashrite algorithm reduces programming time by using 100 µs programming pulses and by giving each address only as many pulses as is necessary in order to reliably program the data. After each pulse is applied to a given address, the data in that address is verified. If the data does not verify, additional pulses are given until it verifies or the maximum is reached. This process is repeated while sequencing through each address of the Am27C128. This part of the algorithm is done at V_{CC} = 6.25 V to assure that each EPROM bit is programmed to a sufficiently high threshold voltage. After the final address is completed, the entire EPROM memory is verified at $V_{CC} = V_{PP} = 5.25$ V.

Please refer to Section 6 for programming flow chart and characteristics.

Program Inhibit

Programming of multiple Am27C128 in parallel with different data is also easily accomplished. Except for $\overline{CE}$, all like inputs of the parallel Am27C128 may be common. A TTL low-level program pulse applied to an Am27C128 $\overline{PGM}$ input with V_{PP} = 12.75 V ± 0.25 V and $\overline{CE}$ Low will program that Am27C128. A high-level $\overline{CE}$ input inhibits the other Am27C128 devices from being programmed.

Program Verify

A verify should be performed on the programmed bits to determine that they were correctly programmed. The verify should be performed with $\overline{OE}$ and $\overline{CE}$ at V_{IL}, $\overline{PGM}$ at V_{IH}, and V_{PP} between 12.5 V and 13.0 V.

Auto Select Mode

The auto select mode allows the reading out of a binary code from an EPROM that will identify its manufacturer and type. This mode is intended for use by programming equipment for the purpose of automatically matching the device to be programmed with its corresponding programming algorithm. This mode is functional in the 25°C ± 5°C ambient temperature range that is required when programming the Am27C128.

To activate this mode, the programming equipment must force 12.0 V ± 0.5 V on address line A9 of the Am27C128. Two identifier bytes may then be sequenced from the device outputs by toggling address line A0 from V_{IL} to V_{IH}. All other address lines must be held at V_{IL} during auto select mode.

Byte 0 ($A0 = V_{IL}$) represents the manufacturer code, and byte 1 ($A0 = V_{IH}$), the device code. For the Am27C128, these two identifier bytes are given in the Mode Select Table. All identifiers for manufacturer and device codes will possess odd parity, with the MSB (DQ7) defined as the parity bit.

Read Mode

The Am27C128 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$.

Standby Mode

The Am27C128 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{CC} ± 0.3 V. The Am27C128 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1-µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on EPROM arrays, a 4.7-µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins		$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{PGM}$	A0	A9	V_{PP}	Outputs
Read		V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	X	X	V_{CC}	D_{OUT}
Output Disable		X	V_{IH}	X	X	X	V_{CC}	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)		V_{IH}	X	X	X	X	V_{CC}	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)		$V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V	X	X	X	X	V_{CC}	Hi-Z
Program		V_{IL}	X	V_{IL}	X	X	V_{PP}	D_{IN}
Program Verify		V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	X	V_{PP}	D_{OUT}
Program Inhibit		V_{IH}	X	X	X	X	V_{PP}	Hi-Z
Auto Select (Note 3)	Manufacturer Code	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{IL}	V_H	V_{CC}	01H
	Device Code	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{IH}	V_H	V_{CC}	16H

Notes:

1. *V_H = 12.0 V ± 0.5 V*
2. *X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}*
3. *A1–A8 = A10–A12 = V_{IL}, A13 = X*
4. *See DC Programming Characteristics for V_{PP} voltage during programming.*

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
- OTP Products . . . . . –65°C to +125°C
- All Other Products . . . . . –65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature
with Power Applied . . . . . –55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect To V_{SS}
- All pins except A9, V_{PP}, V_{CC} . –0.6 V to V_{CC} + 0.5 V
- A9 and V_{PP} . . . . . –0.6 V to +13.5 V
- V_{CC} . . . . . –0.6 V to +7.0 V

Notes:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to –2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*
2. *For A9 and V_{PP} the minimum DC input is –0.5 V. During transitions, A9 and V_{PP} may overshoot V_{SS} to –2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. A9 and V_{PP} must not exceed 13.5 V for any period of time.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . –40°C to +85°C

Extended Commercial (E) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . –55°C to +125°C

Military (M) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . –55°C to +125°C

Supply Read Voltages
- V_{CC} for Am27C128-XX5 . . . . . +4.75 V to +5.25 V
- V_{CC} for Am27C128-XX0 . . . . . +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified. (Notes 1, 2, 3 and 4) (for APL Products, Group A, Subgroups 1, 2, 3, 7 and 8 are tested unless otherwise noted)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	I_{OH} = –400 µA		2.4		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA			0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage			2.0	V_{CC} + 0.5	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage			–0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	V_{IN} = 0 V to +V_{CC}			1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	V_{OUT} = 0 V to +V_{CC}	C/I Devices		1.0	µA
			E/M Devices		5.0	
I_{CC1}	V_{CC} Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}, f = 10 MHz, I_{OUT} = 0 mA			25	mA
I_{CC2}	V_{CC} TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}			1.0	mA
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{CC} ± 0.3 V			100	µA
I_{PP1}	V_{PP} Current During Read	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}, V_{PP} = V_{CC}			100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. ***Caution:** The Am27C128 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH} to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot to –2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

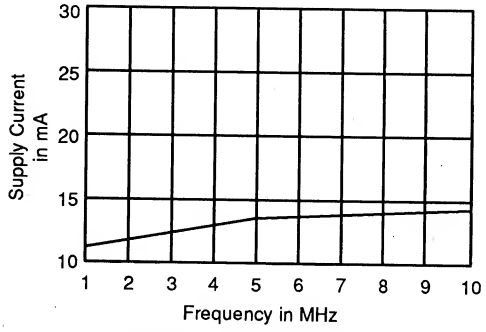


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

11420C-5

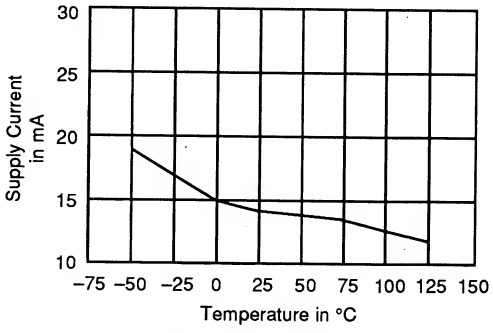


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 10 MHz

11420C-6

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	CLV032		CDV028		PL 032		PD 028		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN} = 0	7	10	8	10	6	10	5	10	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{OUT} = 0	8	12	11	14	8	12	8	10	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *T_A = +25°C, f = 1 MHz.*

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3 and 4) (for APL Products, Group A, Subgroups 9,10 and 11 are tested unless otherwise noted)

Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27C128								Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-45	-55	-70	-90	-120	-150	-200	-255 -250	
t_{AVQV}	t_{ACC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
				Max	45	55	70	90	120	150	200	250	ns
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
				Max	45	55	70	90	120	150	200	250	ns
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
				Max	30	35	40	40	50	50	50	50	ns
t_{EHQZ} t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
				Max	25	25	25	25	30	30	30	30	ns
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
				Max	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ns

Notes:

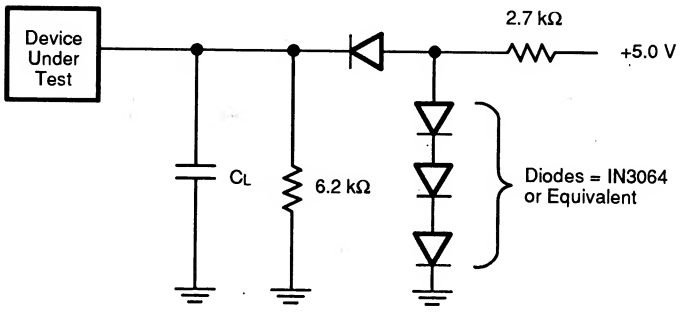
1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution:** The Am27C128 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *For the -45, -55 and -70:*

   Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 30 pF
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0 V to 3 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 1.5 V for inputs and outputs

   For all other versions:

   Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100 pF
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V inputs and outputs

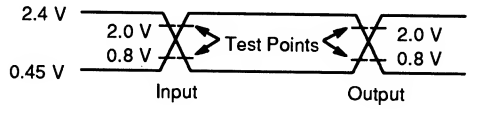
SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



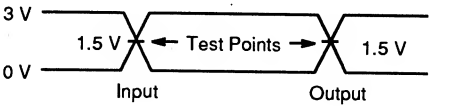
C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance (30 pF for -45, -55, -70)

11420C-7

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a logic "1" and 0.45 V for a logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns.



11420C-8

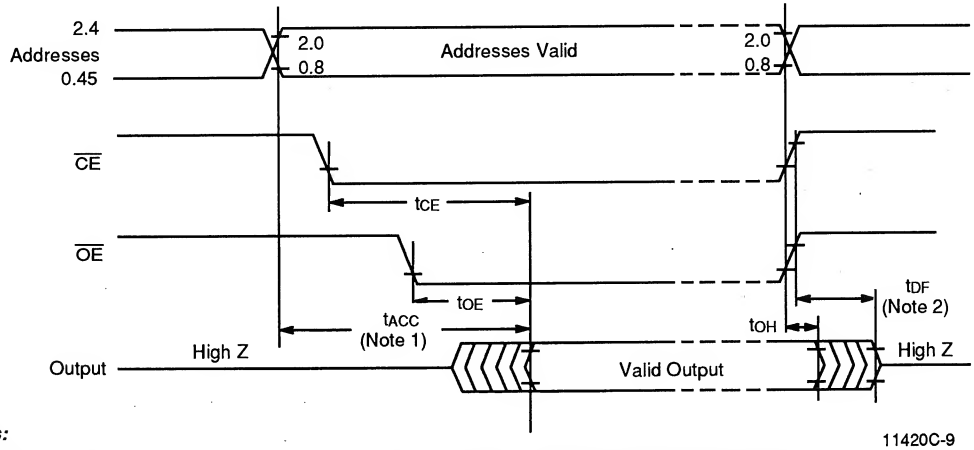
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 3.0 V for a logic "1" and 0 V for a logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns for -45, -55, and -70.

KEY TO SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must Be Steady	Will Be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will Be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will Be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care Any Change Permitted	Changing State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High Impedence "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



11420C-9

Notes:

1. *$\overline{OE}$ may be delayed up to $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$ after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on t_{ACC}.*
2. *t_{DF} is specified from $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{CE}$, whichever occurs first.*

FINAL

Am27C256

256 Kilobit (32,768 x 8-Bit) CMOS EPROM

Advanced Micro Devices

DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS

- **Fast access time**
  - — 55 ns
- **Low power consumption**
  - — 20 µA typical CMOS standby current
- **JEDEC-approved pinout**
- **Single +5 V power supply**
- **±10% power supply tolerance available**
- **100% Flashrite™ programming**
  - — Typical programming time of 4 seconds
- **Latch-up protected to 100 mA from –1 V to Vcc + 1 V**
- **High noise immunity**
- **Versatile features for simple interfacing**
  - — Both CMOS and TTL input/output compatibility
  - — Two line control functions
- **Standard 28-pin DIP, PDIP, 32-pin TSOP, LCC and LCC packages**
- **DESC SMD No. 5962–86063**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

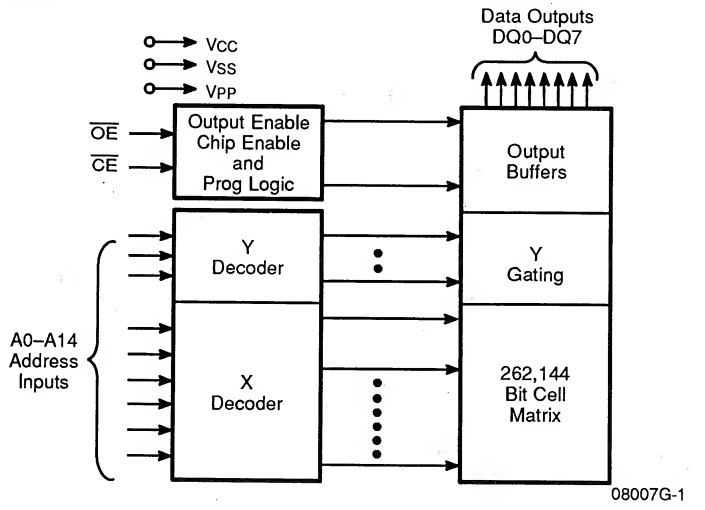
The Am27C256 is a 256K-bit ultraviolet erasable programmable read-only memory. It is organized as 32K words by 8 bits per word, operates from a single +5 V supply, has a static standby mode, and features fast single address location programming. Products are available in windowed ceramic DIP and LCC packages as well as plastic one time programmable (OTP) PDIP, TSOP, and PLCC packages.

Typically, any byte can be accessed in less than 55 ns, allowing operation with high-performance microprocessors without any WAIT states. The Am27C256 offers separate Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) controls, thus eliminating bus contention in a multiple bus microprocessor system.

AMD's CMOS process technology provides high speed, low power, and high noise immunity. Typical power consumption is only 80 mW in active mode, and 100 µW in standby mode.

All signals are TTL levels, including programming signals. Bit locations may be programmed singly, in blocks, or at random. The Am27C256 supports AMD's Flashrite™ programming algorithm (100 µs pulses) resulting in typical programming time of 4 seconds.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



Publication# 08007 Rev. G Amendment/0
Issue Date: July 1993

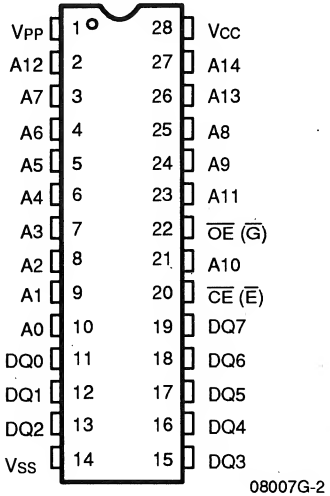
PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

Family Part No.	Am27C256						
Ordering Part No: $V_{CC} \pm 5\%$							-255
$V_{CC} \pm 10\%$	-55	-70	-90	-120	-150	-200	-250
Max Access Time (ns)	55	70	90	120	150	200	250
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) Access Time (ns)	55	70	90	120	150	200	250
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) Access Time (ns)	35	40	40	50	65	75	100

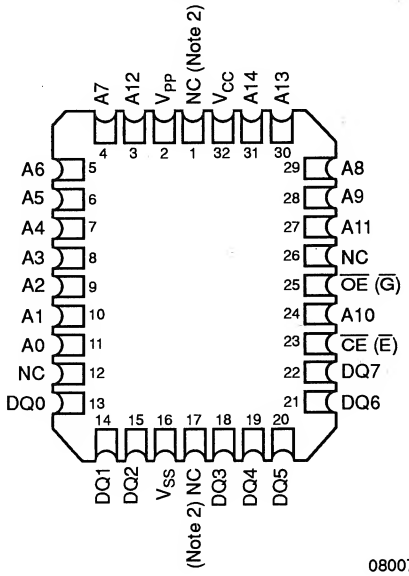
CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

Top View

DIP



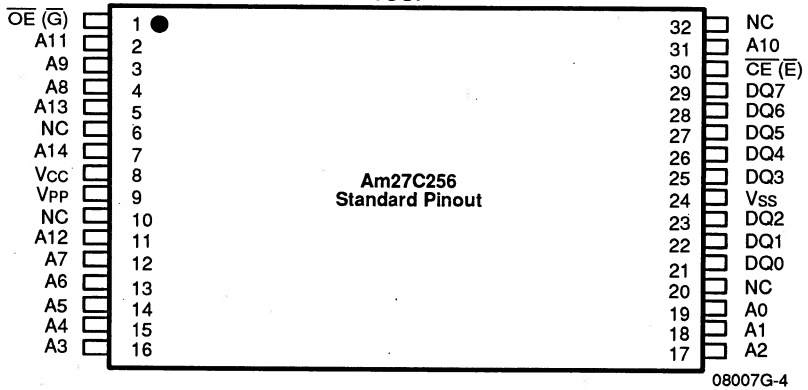
PLCC/LCC



Notes:

1. *JEDEC nomenclature is in parentheses.*
2. *Don't use (DU) for PLCC.*

TSOP*



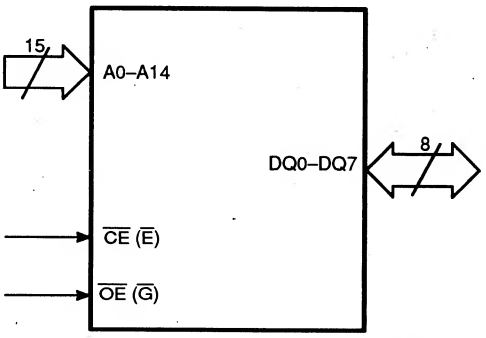
08007G-4

Contact local AMD sales office for package availability

PIN DESIGNATIONS

A0–A14	=	Address Inputs
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$)	=	Chip Enable
DQ0–DQ7	=	Data Inputs/Outputs
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$)	=	Output Enable Input
V_{CC}	=	V_{CC} Supply Voltage
V_{PP}	=	Program Supply Voltage
V_{SS}	=	Ground

LOGIC SYMBOL

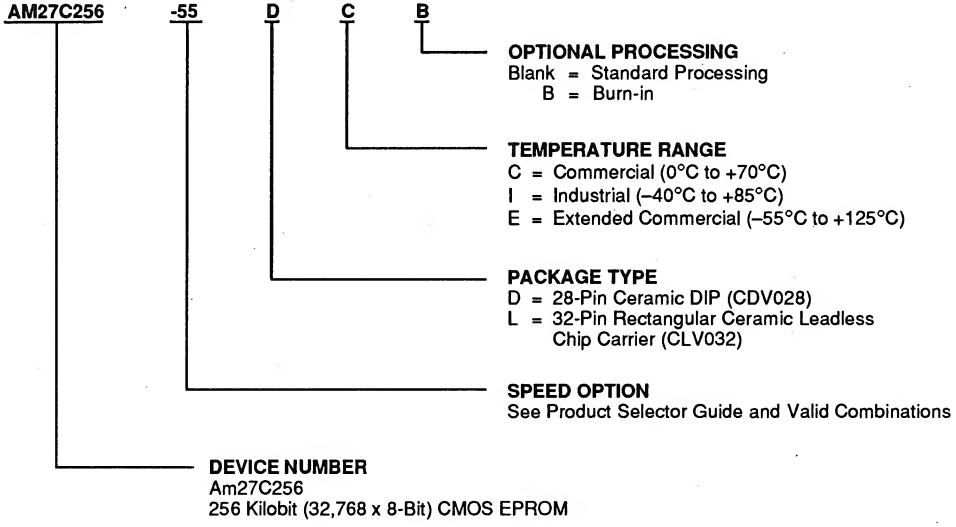


08007G-5

ORDERING INFORMATION

EPROM Products

AMD Standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The order number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27C256-55	DC, DCB, DI, DIB
AM27C256-70	LC, LCB, LI, LIB
AM27C256-90	DC, DCB, DI, DIB, DE, DEB, LC, LCB, LI, LIB, LE, LEB
AM27C256-120	
AM27C256-150	
AM27C256-200	
AM27C256-255	

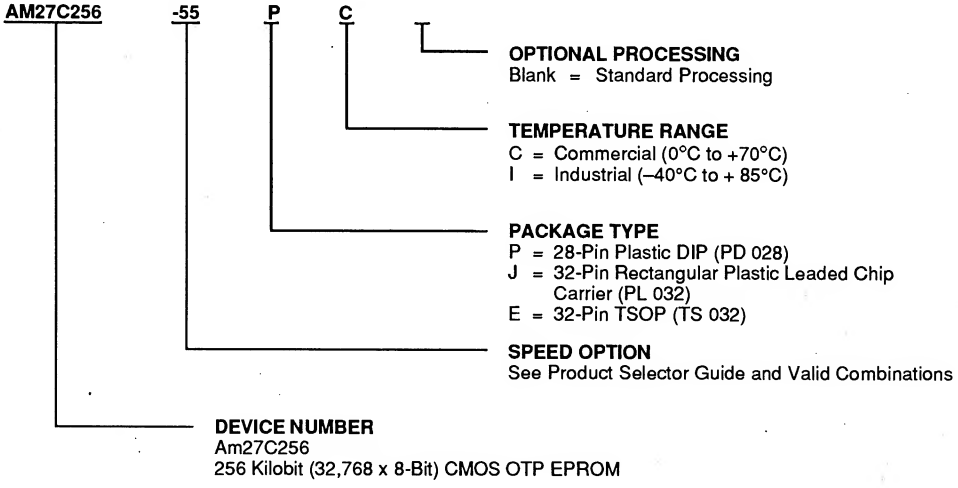
Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

ORDERING INFORMATION

OTP Products

AMD Standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The order number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27C256-55	JC, PC, EC, JI, PI, EI
AM27C256-70	
AM27C256-90	
AM27C256-120	
AM27C256-150	
AM27C256-200	
AM27C256-255	

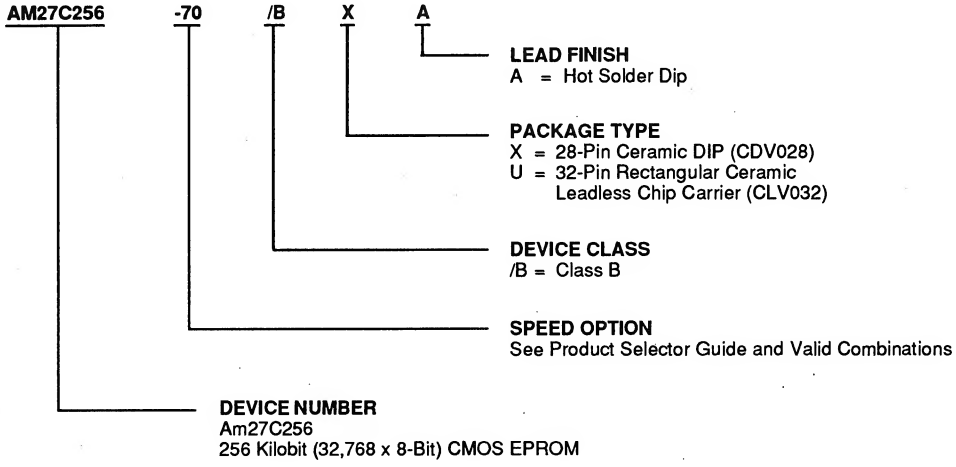
Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Military APL Products

AMD products for Aerospace and Defense applications are available in several packages and operating ranges. APL (Approved Products List) products are fully compliant with MIL-STD-883 requirements. The order number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27C256-70	/BXA, /BUA
AM27C256-90	
AM27C256-120	
AM27C256-150	
AM27C256-200	
AM27C256-250	

Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

Group A Tests

Group A tests consist of Subgroups 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Erasing the Am27C256

In order to clear all locations of their programmed contents, it is necessary to expose the Am27C256 to an ultraviolet light source. A dosage of 15 W sec/cm^2 is required to completely erase an Am27C256. This dosage can be obtained by exposure to an ultraviolet lamp—wavelength of 2537 Å—with intensity of 12,000 µW/cm^2 for 15 to 20 minutes. The Am27C256 should be directly under and about one inch from the source and all filters should be removed from the UV light source prior to erasure.

It is important to note that the Am27C256 and similar devices will erase with light sources having wavelengths shorter than 4000 Å. Although erasure times will be much longer than with UV sources at 2537 Å, exposure to fluorescent light and sunlight will eventually erase the Am27C256 and exposure to them should be prevented to realize maximum system reliability. If used in such an environment, the package window should be covered by an opaque label or substance.

Programming the Am27C256

Upon delivery or after each erasure the Am27C256 has all 262,144 bits in the "ONE" or HIGH state. "ZEROs" are loaded into the Am27C256 through the procedure of programming.

The programming mode is entered when 12.75 V ± 0.25 V is applied to the V_{PP} pin, $\overline{OE}$ is at V_{IH}, and $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IL}.

For programming, the data to be programmed is applied 8 bits in parallel to the data output pins.

The Flashrite algorithm reduces programming time by using 100 µs programming pulses and by giving each address only as many pulses as is necessary in order to reliably program the data. After each pulse is applied to a given address, the data in that address is verified. If the data does not verify, additional pulses are given until it verifies or the maximum is reached. This process is repeated while sequencing through each address of the Am27C256. This part of the algorithm is done at V_{CC} = 6.25 V to assure that each EPROM bit is programmed to a sufficiently high threshold voltage. After the final address is completed, the entire EPROM memory is verified at $V_{CC} = V_{PP} = 5.25$ V.

Please refer to Section 6 for programming flow chart and characteristics.

Program Inhibit

Programming of multiple Am27C256 in parallel with different data is also easily accomplished. Except for $\overline{CE}$, all like inputs of the parallel Am27C256 may be common. A TTL low-level program pulse applied to an Am27C256 $\overline{CE}$ input with V_{PP} = 12.75 V ± 0.25 V, and $\overline{OE}$ High will program that Am27C256. A high-level $\overline{CE}$ input inhibits the other Am27C256 devices from being programmed.

Program Verify

A verify should be performed on the programmed bits to determine that they were correctly programmed. The verify should be performed with $\overline{OE}$ at V_{IL}, $\overline{CE}$ at V_{IH}, and V_{PP} between 12.5 V to 13.0 V.

Auto Select Mode

The auto select mode allows the reading out of a binary code from an EPROM that will identify its manufacturer and type. This mode is intended for use by programming equipment for the purpose of automatically matching the device to be programmed with its corresponding programming algorithm. This mode is functional in the 25°C ± 5°C ambient temperature range that is required when programming the Am27C256.

To activate this mode, the programming equipment must force 12.0 V ± 0.5 V on address like A9 of the Am27C256. Two identifier bytes may then be sequenced from the device outputs by toggling address line A0 from V_{IL} to V_{IH}. All other address lines must be held at V_{IL} during auto select mode.

Byte 0 (A0 = V_{IL}) represents the manufacturer code, and byte 1 (A0 = V_{IH}), the device code. For the Am27C256, these two identifier bytes are given in the Mode Select Table. All identifiers for manufacturer and device codes will possess odd parity, with the MSB (DQ7) defined as the parity bit.

Read Mode

The Am27C256 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$.

Standby Mode

The Am27C256 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{CC} ± 0.3 V. The Am27C256 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1-µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on EPROM arrays, a 4.7-µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins		$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}$	A0	A9	V_{PP}	Outputs
Read		V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	X	V_{CC}	D_{OUT}
Output Disable		X	V_{IH}	X	X	V_{CC}	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)		V_{IH}	X	X	X	V_{CC}	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)		$V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V	X	X	X	V_{CC}	Hi-Z
Program		V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	X	V_{PP}	D_{IN}
Program Verify		V_{IH}	V_{IL}	X	X	V_{PP}	D_{OUT}
Program Inhibit		V_{IH}	V_{IH}	X	X	V_{PP}	Hi-Z
Auto Select (Note 3)	Manufacturer Code	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_H	V_{CC}	01H
	Device Code	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_H	V_{CC}	10H

Notes:

1. *$V_H = 12.0\ V \pm 0.5\ V$*
2. *X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}*
3. *$A1 - A8 = A10 - A14 = V_{IL}$*
4. *See DC Programming Characteristics for V_{PP} voltage during programming.*

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
- OTP Products ..... −65°C to +125°C
- All Other Products ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature
with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect To V_{SS}
- All pins except A9, V_{PP}, V_{CC} (Note 1) ..... −0.6 V to V_{CC} + 0.5 V
- A9 and V_{PP} (Note 2) ..... −0.6 V to +13.5 V
- V_{CC} ..... −0.6 V to +7.0 V

Notes:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is −0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to −2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*
2. *For A9 and V_{PP} the minimum DC input is −0.5 V. During transitions, A9 and V_{PP} may overshoot V_{SS} to −2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. A9 and V_{PP} must not exceed 13.5 V for any period of time.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) ..... 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) ..... −40°C to +85°C

Extended Commercial (E) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) ..... −55°C to +125°C

Military (M) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Read Voltages
- V_{CC} for Am27C256-XX5 ..... +4.75 V to +5.25 V
- V_{CC} for Am27C256-XX0 ..... +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified. (Notes 1, 2 and 4) (for APL Products, Group A, Subgroups 1, 2, 3, 7 and 8 are tested unless otherwise noted)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	I_{OH} = –400 µA		2.4		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA			0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage			2.0	V_{CC} + 0.5	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage			–0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	V_{IN} = 0 V to +V_{CC}			1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	V_{OUT} = 0 V to +V_{CC}	C/I Devices		1.0	µA
			E/M Devices		5.0	
I_{CC1}	V_{CC} Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}, f = 10 MHz, I_{OUT} = 0 mA			25	mA
I_{CC2}	V_{CC} TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}			1.0	mA
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{CC} ± 0.3 V			100	µA
I_{PP1}	V_{PP} Current During Read	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}, V_{PP} = V_{CC}			100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. ***Caution:** The Am27C256 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH} to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot to –2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

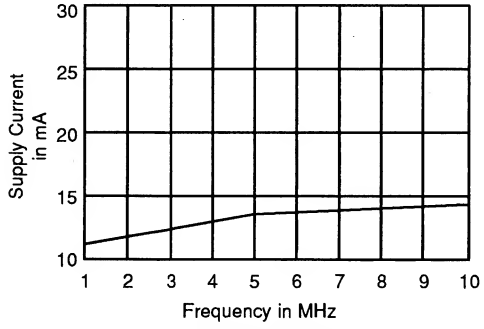


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

08007G-6

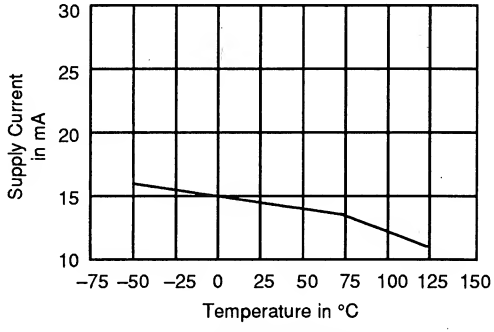


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 10 MHz

08007G-7

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	CLV032		CDV028		PL 032		PD 028		TS 032		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	$V_{IN} = 0$	11	14	8	12	8	12	6	10	10	12	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	$V_{OUT} = 0$	10	14	8	12	8	12	8	10	12	14	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *$T_A = +25°C$, $f = 1$ MHz.*

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3 and 4) (for APL Products, Group A, Subgroups 9,10 and 11 are tested unless otherwise noted)

Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27C256							Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-55	-70	-90	-120	-150	-200	-255 -250	
t_{AVQV}	t_{ACC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} =$ V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
				Max	55	70	90	120	150	200	250	ns
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
				Max	55	70	90	120	150	200	250	ns
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
				Max	35	40	40	50	50	50	50	ns
t_{EHQZ}, t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
				Max	25	25	25	30	30	30	30	ns
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
				Max	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ns

Notes:

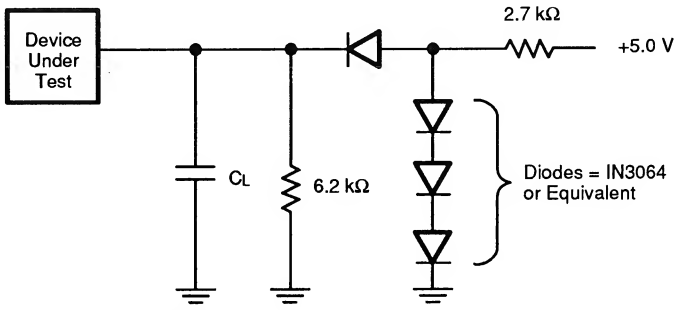
1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution:** The Am27C256 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *For the -55 and -70:*

   Output Load: 1 TTL gate and $C_L = 30$ pF
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0 V to 3 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 1.5 V for inputs and outputs

   For all other versions:

   Output Load: 1 TTL gate and $C_L = 100$ pF
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V inputs and outputs

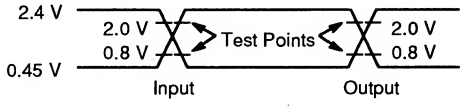
SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



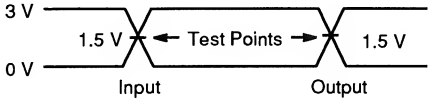
C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance (30 pF for –55, –70)

08007G–8

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a logic "1" and 0.45 V for a logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns.



08007G-9

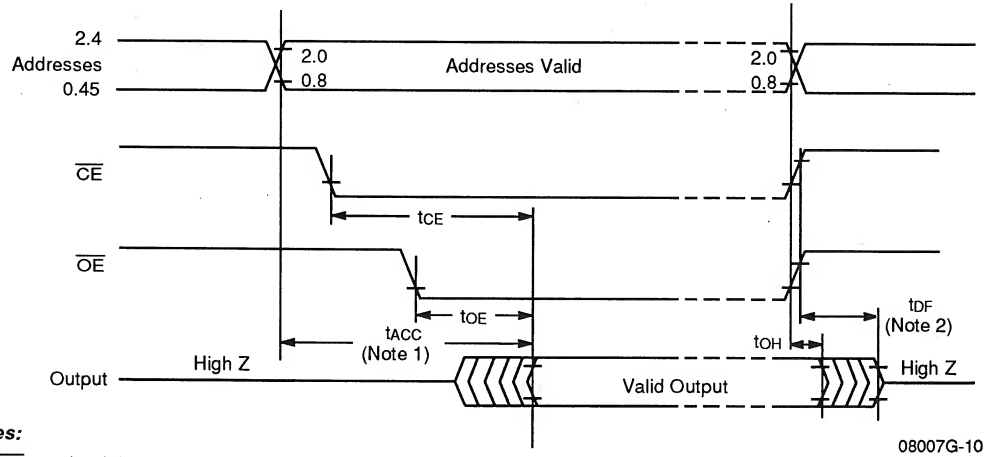
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 3.0 V for a logic "1" and 0 V for a logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns for -55 and -70.

KEY TO SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must Be Steady	Will Be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will Be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will Be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care, Any Change Permitted	Changing State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High Impedence "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



08007G-10

Notes:

1. *$\overline{OE}$ may be delayed up to $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$ after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on t_{ACC}.*
2. *t_{DF} is specified from $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{CE}$, whichever occurs first.*

FINAL

Am27C512

512 Kilobit (65,536 x 8-Bit) CMOS EPROM

Advanced Micro Devices

DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS

- **Fast access time**
  - — 70 ns
- **Low power consumption**
  - — 20 µA typical CMOS standby current
- **JEDEC-approved pinout**
- **Single +5 V power supply**
- **±10% power supply tolerance available**
- **100% Flashrite™ programming**
  - — Typical programming time of 8 seconds
- **Latch-up protected to 100 mA from –1 V to Vcc + 1 V**
- **High noise immunity**
- **Versatile features for simple interfacing**
  - — Both CMOS and TTL input/output compatibility
  - — Two line control functions
- **Standard 28-pin DIP, PDIP, 32-pin TSOP, LCC and PLCC packages**
- **DESC SMD No. 5962–87648**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

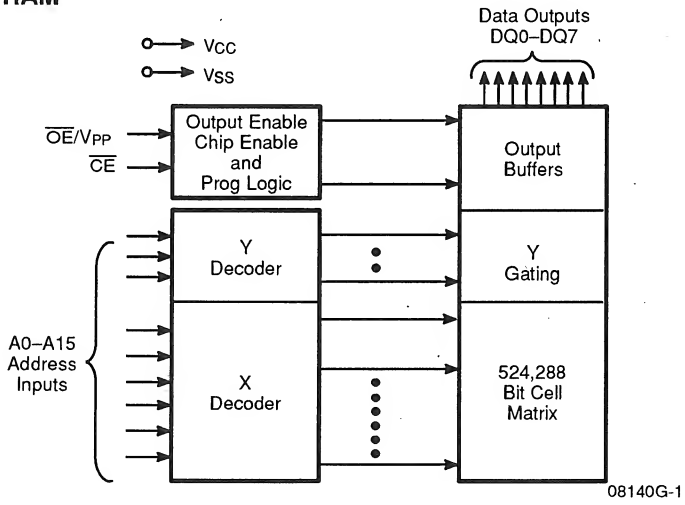
The Am27C512 is a 512 K-bit ultraviolet erasable programmable read-only memory. It is organized as 64K words by 8 bits per word, operates from a single +5 V supply, has a static standby mode, and features fast single address location programming. Products are available in windowed ceramic DIP and LCC packages as well as plastic one time programmable (OTP) PDIP, TSOP and PLCC packages.

Typically, any byte can be accessed in less than 70 ns, allowing operation with high-performance microprocessors without any WAIT states. The Am27C512 offers separate Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) controls, thus eliminating bus contention in a multiple bus microprocessor system.

AMD's CMOS process technology provides high speed, low power, and high noise immunity. Typical power consumption is only 80 mW in active mode, and 100 µW in standby mode.

All signals are TTL levels, including programming signals. Bit locations may be programmed singly, in blocks, or at random. The Am27C512 supports AMD's Flashrite™ programming algorithm (100 µs pulses) resulting in a typical programming time of 8 seconds.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



08140G-1

Publication# 08140 Rev. G Amendment/0
Issue Date: July 1993

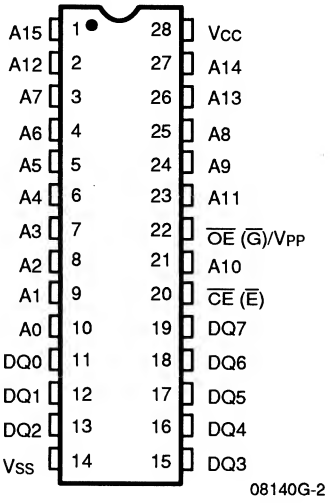
PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

Family Part No.	Am27C512					
Ordering Part No: $V_{CC} \pm 5\%$	-75					-255
$V_{CC} \pm 10\%$		-90	-120	-150	-200	-250
Max Access Time (ns)	70	90	120	150	200	250
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) Access Time (ns)	70	90	120	150	200	250
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) Access Time (ns)	40	40	50	50	75	100

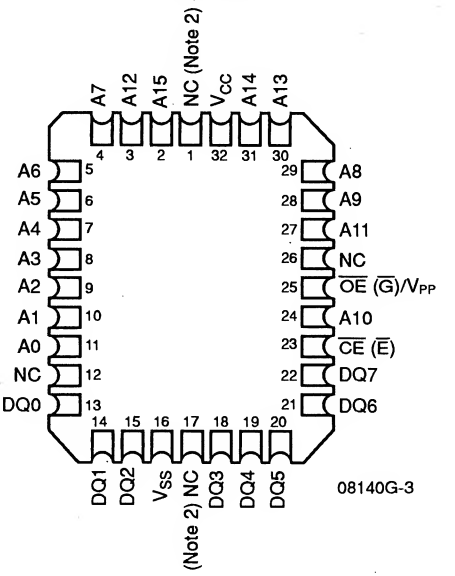
CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

Top View

DIP



PLCC/LCC



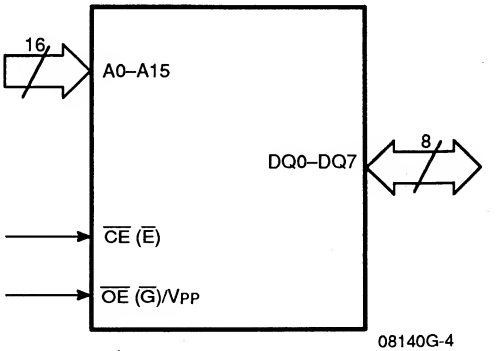
Notes:

1. *JEDEC nomenclature is in parentheses.*
2. *Don't use (DU) for PLCC.*

PIN DESIGNATIONS

A0–A15	=	Address Inputs
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$)	=	Chip Enable Input
DQ0–DQ7	=	Data Inputs/Outputs
DU	=	No External Connection (Do Not Use)
NC	=	No Internal Connection
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$)/V_{PP}	=	Output Enable Input/ Program Supply Voltage
V_{CC}	=	V_{CC} Supply Voltage
V_{SS}	=	Ground

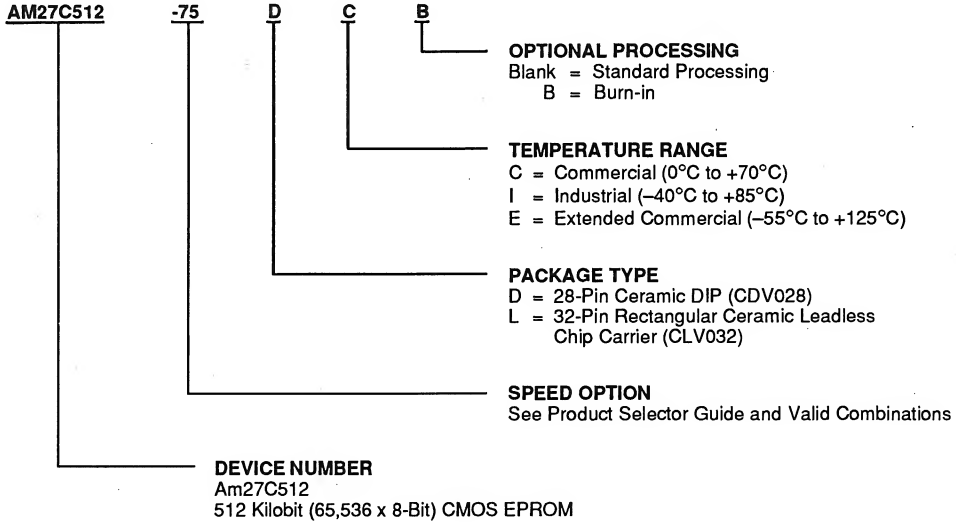
LOGIC SYMBOL



ORDERING INFORMATION

EPROM Products

AMD Standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The order number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27C512-75	DC, DCB, LC, LCB
AM27C512-90	DC, DCB, DI, DIB, DE, DEB, LC, LCB, LI, LIB, LE, LEB
AM27C512-120	
AM27C512-150	
AM27C512-200	
AM27C512-250	
AM27C512-255	

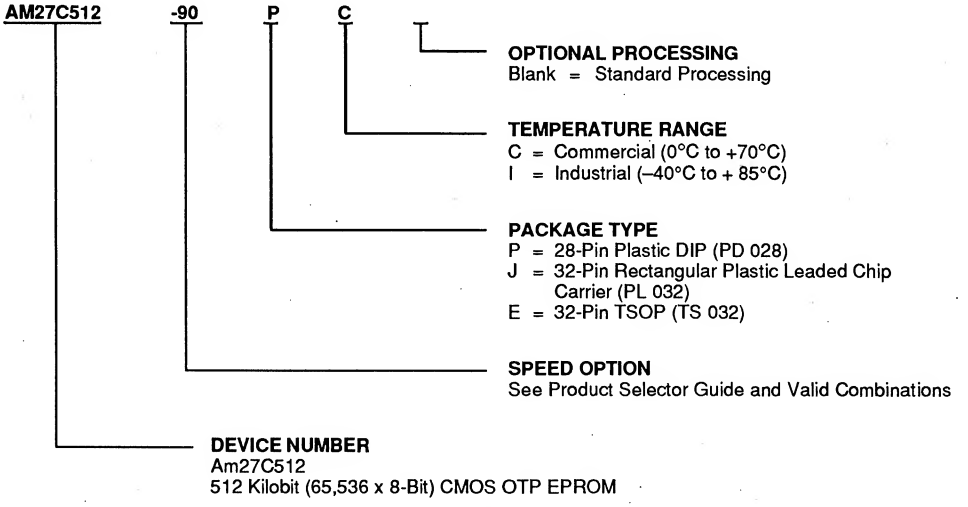
Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

ORDERING INFORMATION

OTP Products

AMD Standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The order number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27C512-90	PC, JC, EC PI, JI, EI
AM27C512-120	
AM27C512-150	
AM27C512-200	
AM27C512-255	

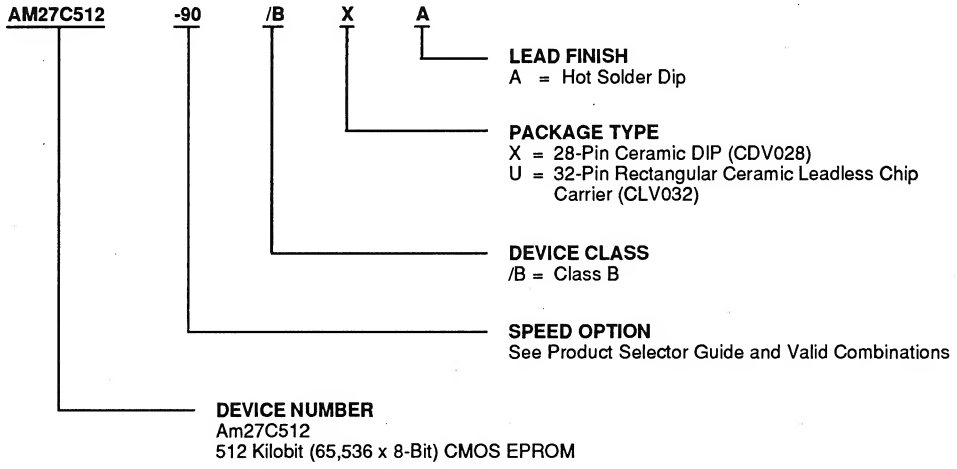
Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Military APL Products

AMD products for Aerospace and Defense applications are available in several packages and operating ranges. APL (Approved Products List) products are fully compliant with MIL-STD-883 requirements. The order number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27C512-90	/BXA, /BUA
AM27C512-120	
AM27C512-150	
AM27C512-200	
AM27C512-250	

Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

Group A Tests

Group A tests consist of Subgroups 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Erasing the Am27C512

In order to clear all locations of their programmed contents, it is necessary to expose the Am27C512 to an ultraviolet light source. A dosage of 15 W seconds/cm^2 is required to completely erase an Am27C512. This dosage can be obtained by exposure to an ultraviolet lamp—wavelength of 2537 Å—with intensity of 12,000 µW/cm^2 for 15 to 20 minutes. The Am27C512 should be directly under and about one inch from the source and all filters should be removed from the UV light source prior to erasure.

It is important to note that the Am27C512 and similar devices will erase with light sources having wavelengths shorter than 4000 Å. Although erasure times will be much longer than with UV sources at 2537 Å, exposure to fluorescent light and sunlight will eventually erase the Am27C512 and exposure to them should be prevented to realize maximum system reliability. If used in such an environment, the package window should be covered by an opaque label or substance.

Programming the Am27C512

Upon delivery or after each erasure the Am27C512 has all 524,288 bits in the "ONE" or HIGH state. "ZEROs" are loaded into the Am27C512 through the procedure of programming.

The programming mode is entered when 12.75 V ± 0.25 V is applied to the $\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$ and $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IL}.

For programming, the data to be programmed is applied 8 bits in parallel to the data output pins.

The Flashrite algorithm reduces programming time by using 100 µs programming pulses and by giving each address only as many pulses as is necessary in order to reliably program the data. After each pulse is applied to a given address, the data in that address is verified. If the data does not verify, additional pulses are given until it verifies or the maximum is reached. This process is repeated while sequencing through each address of the Am27C512. This part of the algorithm is done at V_{CC} = 6.25 V to assure that each EPROM bit is programmed to a sufficiently high threshold voltage. After the final address is completed, the entire EPROM memory is verified at V_{CC} = 5.25 V.

Please refer to Section 6 for programming flow chart and characteristics.

Program Inhibit

Programming of multiple Am27C512 in parallel with different data is also easily accomplished. Except for $\overline{CE}$, all like inputs of the parallel Am27C512 may be common. A TTL low-level program pulse applied to an Am27C512 $\overline{CE}$ input and $\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$ = 12.75 V ± 0.25 V, will program that Am27C512. A high-level $\overline{CE}$ input inhibits the other Am27C512 devices from being programmed.

Program Verify

A verify should be performed on the programmed bits to determine that they were correctly programmed. The verify should be performed with $\overline{CE}$ at V_{IL} and $\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$ at V_{IL}. Data should be verified t_{DV} after the falling edge of $\overline{CE}$.

Auto Select Mode

The auto select mode allows the reading out of a binary code from an EPROM that will identify its manufacturer and type. This mode is intended for use by programming equipment for the purpose of automatically matching the device to be programmed with its corresponding programming algorithm. This mode is functional in the 25°C ± 5°C ambient temperature range that is required when programming the Am27C512.

To activate this mode, the programming equipment must force 12.0 ± 0.5 V on address line A9 of the Am27C512. Two identifier bytes may then be sequenced from the device outputs by toggling address line A0 from V_{IL} to V_{IH}. All other address lines must be held at V_{IL} during auto select mode.

Byte 0 (A0 = V_{IL}) represents the manufacturer code, and byte 1 (A0 = V_{IH}), the device code. For the Am27C512, these two identifier bytes are given in the Mode Select Table. All identifiers for manufacturer and device codes will possess odd parity, with the MSB (DQ7) defined as the parity bit.

Read Mode

The Am27C512 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$) is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$.

Standby Mode

The Am27C512 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{CC} ± 0.3 V. The Am27C512 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1-µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on EPROM arrays, a 4.7-µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins		$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$	A0	A9	Outputs
Read		V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	X	D_{OUT}
Output Disable		X	V_{IH}	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)		V_{IH}	X	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)		V_{CC} + 0.3 V	X	X	X	Hi-Z
Program		V_{IL}	V_{PP}	X	X	D_{IN}
Program Verify		V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	X	D_{OUT}
Program Inhibit		V_{IH}	V_{PP}	X	X	Hi-Z
Auto Select (Note 3)	Manufacturer Code	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_H	01H
	Device Code	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_H	91H

Notes:

1. *V_H = 12.0 ± 0.5 V*
2. *X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}*
3. *A1–A8 = A10–A15 = V_{IL}*
4. *See DC Programming Characteristics for V_{PP} voltage during programming.*

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
- OTP Products ..... −65°C to +125°C
- All Other Products ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature
with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect To V_{SS}
- All pins except A9,
  V_{PP}, V_{CC} ..... −0.6 V to V_{CC} + 0.5 V
- A9 and V_{PP} ..... −0.6 V to +13.5 V
- V_{CC} ..... −0.6 V to +7.0 V

Notes:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is −0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to −2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*
2. *For A9 and V_{PP} the minimum DC input is −0.5 V. During transitions, A9 and V_{PP} may overshoot V_{SS} to −2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. A9 and V_{PP} must not exceed 13.5 V for any period of time.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) ..... 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) ..... −40°C to +85°C

Extended Commercial (E) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) ..... −55°C to +125°C

Military (M) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Read Voltages
- V_{CC} for Am27C512-XX5 ..... +4.75 V to +5.25 V
- V_{CC} for Am27C512-XX0 ..... +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified. (Notes 1, 2 and 4) (for APL Products, Group A, Subgroups 1, 2, 3, 7 and 8 are tested unless otherwise noted)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	I_{OH} = –400 µA		2.4		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA			0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage			2.0	V_{CC} + 0.5	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage			–0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	V_{IN} = 0 V to +V_{CC}			1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	V_{OUT} = 0 V to +V_{CC}	C/I Devices		1.0	µA
			E/M Devices		5.0	
I_{CC1}	V_{CC} Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}, f = 10 MHz, I_{OUT} = 0 mA,			30	mA
I_{CC2}	V_{CC} TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}			1.0	mA
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{CC} ± 0.3 V			100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. ***Caution:** The Am27C512 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$ = V_{IH} to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot to –2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

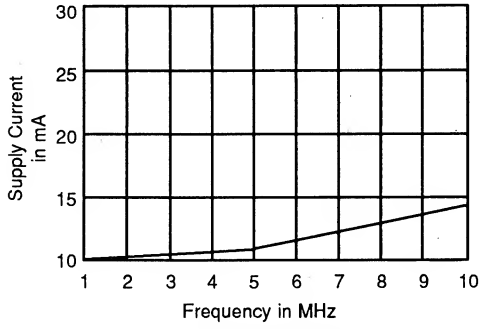


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

08140G-5

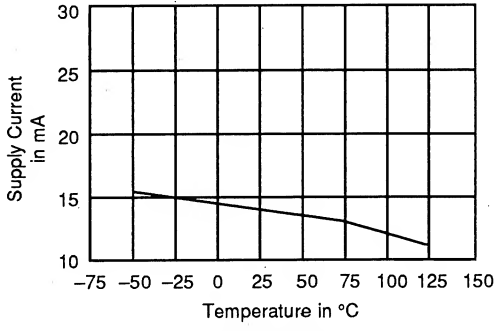


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 10 MHz

08140G-6

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	CLV032		CDV028		PL 032		PD 028		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN} = 0	9	12	10	12	9	12	6	10	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{OUT} = 0	10	12	10	13	9	12	6	10	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *T_A = +25°C, f = 1 MHz*

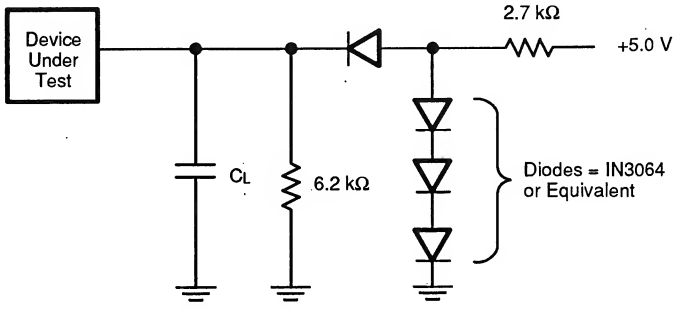
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3, 4 and 5) (for APL Products, Group A, Subgroups 9,10, and 11 are tested unless otherwise noted)

Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27C512						Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-75	-90	-120	-150	-200	-255 -250	
t_{AVQV}	t_{ACC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	
				Max	70	90	120	150	200	250	ns
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	
				Max	70	90	120	150	200	250	ns
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	
				Max	40	40	50	50	75	75	ns
t_{EHQZ} t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	
				Max	25	30	30	30	30	30	ns
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	0	0	0	
				Max	–	–	–	–	–	–	ns

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution:** The Am27C512 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100 pF*
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V inputs and outputs
5. *For the Am27C512-75:*
   Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 30 pF
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0 V to 3 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 1.5 V for inputs and outputs

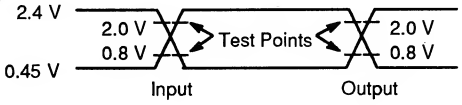
SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



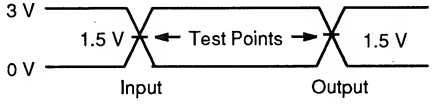
C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance (30 pF for -75)

08140G-7

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a logic "1" and 0.45 V for a logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns.



08140G-8

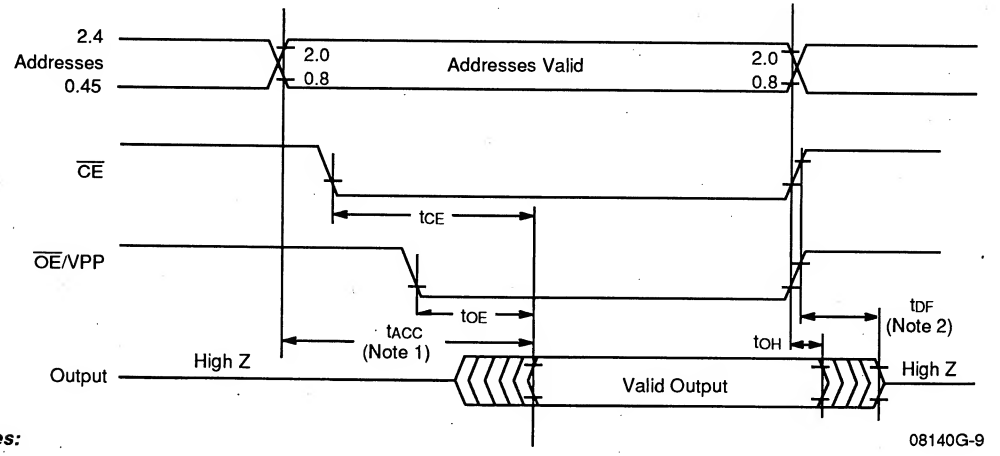
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 3.0 V for a logic "1" and 0 V for a logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns for -75 device.

KEY TO SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must Be Steady	Will Be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will Be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will Be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care Any Change Permitted	Changing State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High Impedence "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



08140G-9

Notes:

1. $\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$ *may be delayed up to* $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$ *after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on* t_{ACC}.
2. t_{DF} *is specified from* $\overline{OE}$ *or* $\overline{CE}$, *whichever occurs first.*

FINAL

Am27C010

1 Megabit (131,072 x 8-Bit) CMOS EPROM

Advanced Micro Devices

DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS

- **Fast access time**
  - — 90 ns
- **Low power consumption**
  - — 20 µA typical CMOS standby current
- **JEDEC-approved pinout**
- **Single +5 V power supply**
- **±10% power supply tolerance available**
- **100% Flashrite™ programming**
  - — Typical programming time of 16 seconds
- **Latch-up protected to 100 mA from –1 V to Vcc + 1 V**
- **High noise immunity**
- **Versatile features for simple interfacing**
  - — Both CMOS and TTL input/output compatibility
  - — Two line control functions
- **Compact 32-pin DIP, PDIP, TSOP, LCC and PLCC packages**
- **DESC SMD No. 5962-89614**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

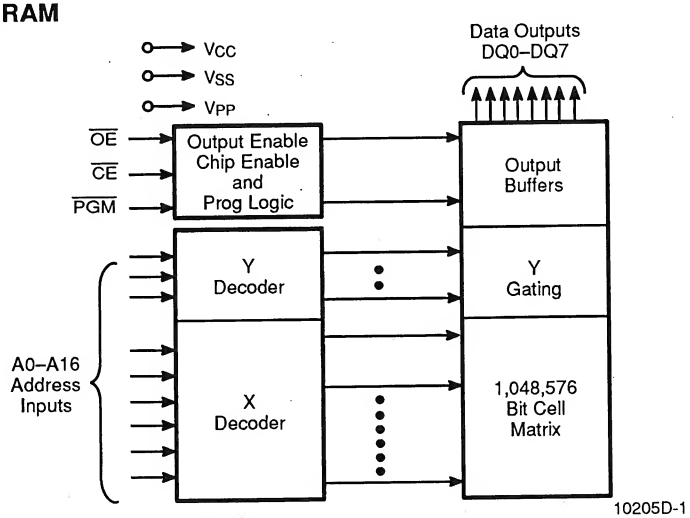
The Am27C010 is a 1 Megabit ultraviolet erasable programmable read-only memory. It is organized as 128K words by 8 bits per word, operates from a single +5 V supply, has a static standby mode, and features fast single address location programming. Products are available in windowed ceramic DIP and LCC packages as well as plastic one time programmable (OTP) PDIP, TSOP, and PLCC packages.

Typically, any byte can be accessed in less than 90 ns, allowing operation with high-performance microprocessors without any WAIT states. The Am27C010 offers separate Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) controls, thus eliminating bus contention in a multiple bus microprocessor system.

AMD's CMOS process technology provides high speed, low power, and high noise immunity. Typical power consumption is only 100 mW in active mode, and 100 µW in standby mode.

All signals are TTL levels, including programming signals. Bit locations may be programmed singly, in blocks, or at random. The Am27C010 supports AMD's Flashrite™ programming algorithm (100 µs pulses) resulting in a typical programming time of 16 seconds.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



10205D-1

Publication# 10205 Rev. D Amendment/0
Issue Date: July 1993

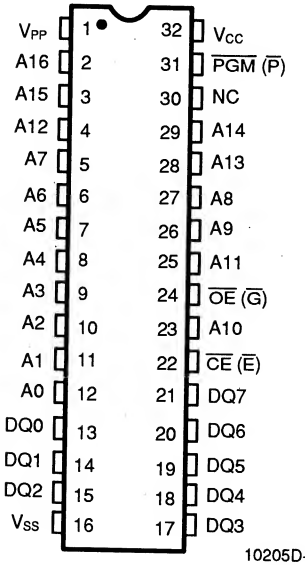
PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

Family Part No.	Am27C010					
Ordering Part No: $V_{CC} \pm 5\%$	-95	-105				-255
$V_{CC} \pm 10\%$	-90		-120	-150	-200	
Max Access Time (ns)	90	100	120	150	200	250
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) Access Time (ns)	90	100	120	150	200	250
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) Access Time (ns)	40	50	50	65	75	100

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

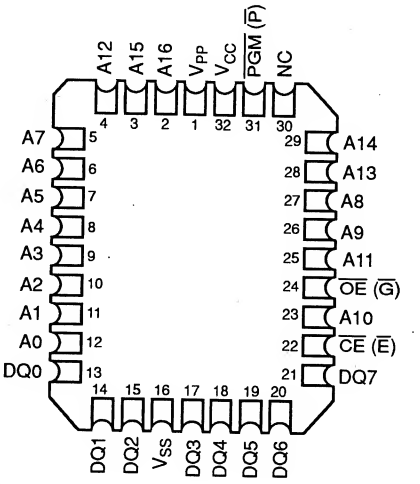
Top View

DIP



10205D-2

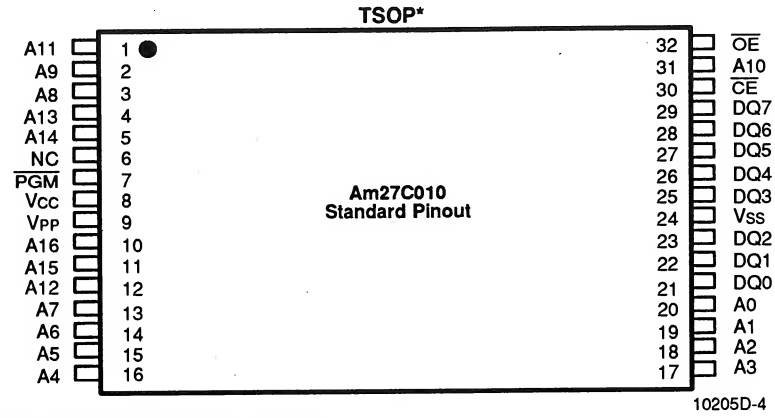
PLCC/LCC



10205D-3

Notes:

1. *JEDEC nomenclature is in parentheses.*
2. *The 32-pin DIP to 32-Pin LCC configuration varies from the JEDEC 28-pin DIP to 32-pin LCC configuration.*

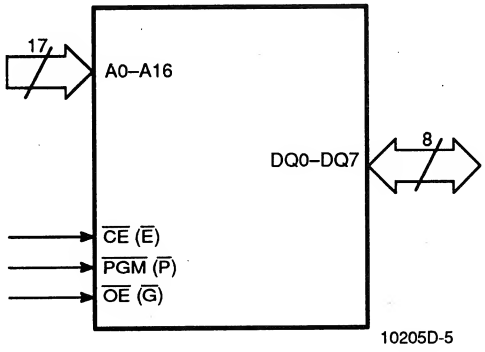


**Contact local AMD sales office for package availability*

PIN DESIGNATIONS

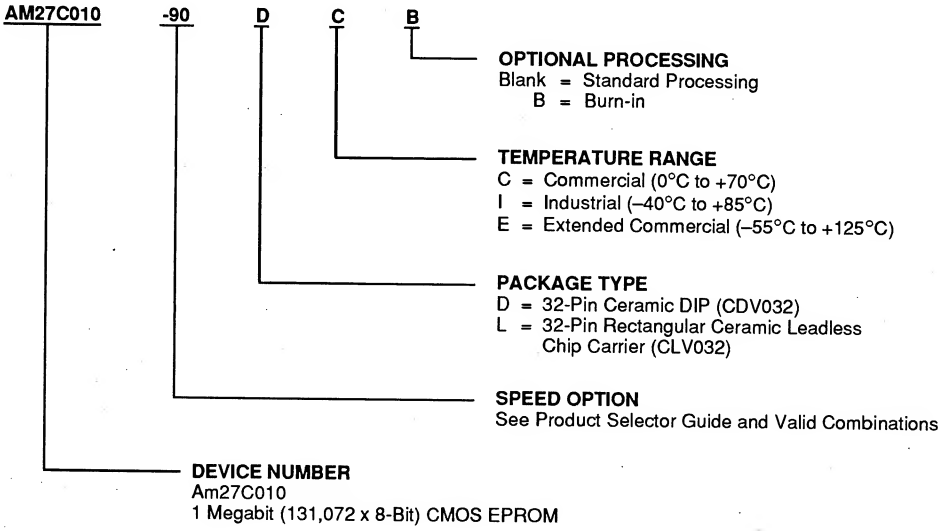
A0–A16	=	Address Inputs
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$)	=	Chip Enable
DQ0–DQ7	=	Data Inputs/Outputs
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$)	=	Output Enable Input
$\overline{PGM}$ ($\overline{P}$)	=	Program Enable Input
V_{CC}	=	V_{CC} Supply Voltage
V_{PP}	=	Program Supply Voltage
V_{SS}	=	Ground

LOGIC SYMBOL



ORDERING INFORMATION
EPROM Products

AMD Standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The order number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27C010-90	DC, DCB, DI, DIB, LC, LCB, LI, LIB
AM27C010-95	
AM27C010-105	
AM27C010-120	DC, DCB, DE, DEB, DI, DIB, LC, LCB, LI, LIB, LE, LEB
AM27C010-150	
AM27C010-200	
AM27C010-255	

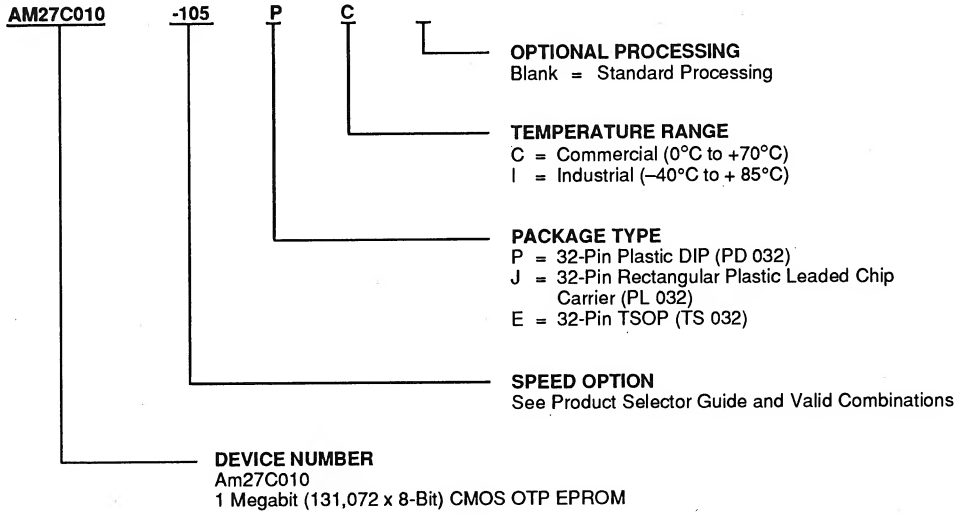
Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

ORDERING INFORMATION

OTP Products

AMD Standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The order number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27C010-105	PC, JC, EC, PI, JI, EI
AM27C010-120	
AM27C010-150	
AM27C010-200	
AM27C010-255	

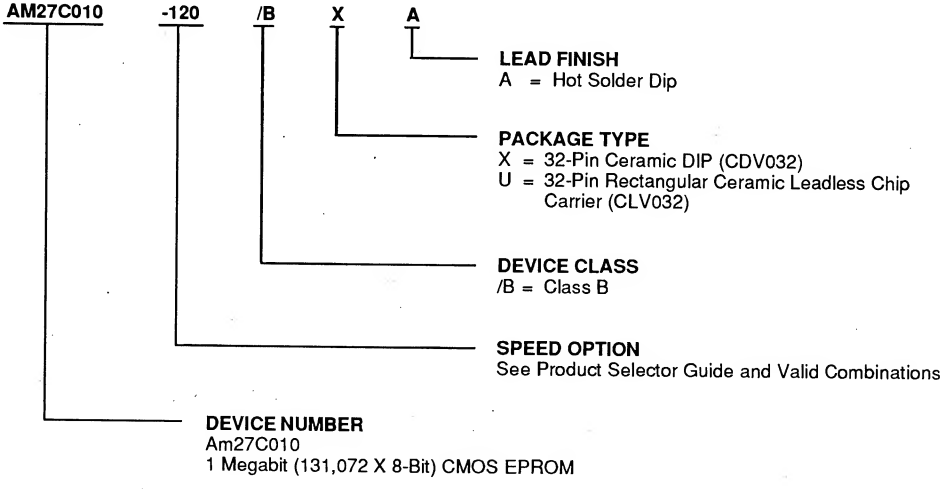
Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Military APL Products

AMD products for Aerospace and Defense applications are available in several packages and operating ranges. APL (Approved Products List) products are fully compliant with MIL-STD-883 requirements. The order number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27C010-120	/BXA, /BUA
AM27C010-150	
AM27C010-200	
AM27C010-250	

Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

Group A Tests

Group A tests consist of Subgroups 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Erasing the Am27C010

In order to clear all locations of their programmed contents, it is necessary to expose the Am27C010 to an ultraviolet light source. A dosage of 15 W seconds/cm^2 is required to completely erase an Am27C010. This dosage can be obtained by exposure to an ultraviolet lamp—wavelength of 2537 Å—with intensity of 12,000 µW/cm^2 for 15 to 20 minutes. The Am27C010 should be directly under and about one inch from the source and all filters should be removed from the UV light source prior to erasure.

It is important to note that the Am27C010 and similar devices will erase with light sources having wavelengths shorter than 4000 Å. Although erasure times will be much longer than with UV sources at 2537 Å, exposure to fluorescent light and sunlight will eventually erase the Am27C010 and exposure to them should be prevented to realize maximum system reliability. If used in such an environment, the package window should be covered by an opaque label or substance.

Programming the Am27C010

Upon delivery or after each erasure the Am27C010 has all 1,048,576 bits in the "ONE" or HIGH state. "ZEROs" are loaded into the Am27C010 through the procedure of programming.

The programming mode is entered when 12.75 V ± 0.25 V is applied to the V_{PP} pin, $\overline{CE}$ and $\overline{PGM}$ are at V_{IL}, and $\overline{OE}$ is at V_{IH}.

For programming, the data to be programmed is applied 8 bits in parallel to the data output pins.

The Flashrite algorithm reduces programming time by using 100 µs programming pulses and by giving each address only as many pulses as is necessary in order to reliably program the data. After each pulse is applied to a given address, the data in that address is verified. If the data does not verify, additional pulses are given until it verifies or the maximum is reached. This process is repeated while sequencing through each address of the Am27C010. This part of the algorithm is done at V_{CC} = 6.25 V to assure that each EPROM bit is programmed to a sufficiently high threshold voltage. After the final address is completed, the entire EPROM memory is verified at $V_{CC} = V_{PP} = 5.25$ V.

Please refer to Section 6 for programming flow chart and characteristics.

Program Inhibit

Programming of multiple Am27C010 in parallel with different data is also easily accomplished. Except for $\overline{CE}$, all like inputs of the parallel Am27C010 may be common. A TTL low-level program pulse applied to an Am27C010 $\overline{CE}$ input and V_{PP} = 12.75 V ± 0.25 V, $\overline{PGM}$ Low and $\overline{OE}$ High will program that Am27C010. A high-level $\overline{CE}$ input inhibits the other Am27C010 devices from being programmed.

Program Verify

A verify should be performed on the programmed bits to determine that they were correctly programmed. The verify should be performed with $\overline{OE}$ and $\overline{CE}$ at V_{IL}, $\overline{PGM}$ at V_{IH}, and V_{PP} between 12.5 V and 13.0 V.

Auto Select Mode

The auto select mode allows the reading out of a binary code from an EPROM that will identify its manufacturer and type. This mode is intended for use by programming equipment for the purpose of automatically matching the device to be programmed with its corresponding programming algorithm. This mode is functional in the 25°C ± 5°C ambient temperature range that is required when programming the Am27C010.

To activate this mode, the programming equipment must force 12.0 V ± 0.5 V on address line A9 of the Am27C010. Two identifier bytes may then be sequenced from the device outputs by toggling address line A0 from V_{IL} to V_{IH}. All other address lines must be held at V_{IL} during auto select mode.

Byte 0 ($A0 = V_{IL}$) represents the manufacturer code, and byte 1 ($A0 = V_{IH}$), the device code. For the Am27C010, these two identifier bytes are given in the Mode Select Table. All identifiers for manufacturer and device codes will possess odd parity, with the MSB (DQ7) defined as the parity bit.

Read Mode

The Am27C010 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$.

Standby Mode

The Am27C010 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{CC} ± 0.3 V. The Am27C010 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1-µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on EPROM arrays, a 4.7-µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins		$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{PGM}$	A0	A9	V_{PP}	Outputs
Read		V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	X	X	V_{CC}	D_{OUT}
Output Disable		X	V_{IH}	X	X	X	V_{CC}	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)		V_{IH}	X	X	X	X	V_{CC}	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)		$V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V	X	X	X	X	V_{CC}	Hi-Z
Program		V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	X	X	V_{PP}	D_{IN}
Program Verify		V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	X	V_{PP}	D_{OUT}
Program Inhibit		V_{IH}	X	X	X	X	V_{PP}	Hi-Z
Auto Select (Note 3)	Manufacturer Code	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{IL}	V_H	V_{CC}	01H
	Device Code	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{IH}	V_H	V_{CC}	0E

Notes:

1. *$V_H = 12.0\ V \pm 0.5\ V$*
2. *X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}*
3. *$A1–A8 = A10–A16 = V_{IL}$*
4. *See DC Programming Characteristics for V_{PP} voltage during programming.*

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
- OTP Products ..... −65°C to +125°C
- All Other Products ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature
with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect To V_{SS}
- All pins except A9, V_{PP}, V_{CC} . −0.6 V to V_{CC} + 0.5 V
- A9 and V_{PP} ..... −0.6 V to +13.5 V
- V_{CC} ..... −0.6 V to +7.0 V

Notes:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is −0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to −2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*
2. *For A9 and V_{PP} the minimum DC input is −0.5 V. During transitions, A9 and V_{PP} may overshoot V_{SS} to −2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. A9 and V_{PP} must not exceed 13.5 V for any period of time.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) ..... 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) ..... −40°C to +85°C

Extended Commercial (E) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) ..... −55°C to +125°C

Military (M) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Read Voltages
- V_{CC} for Am27C010-XX5 ..... +4.75 V to +5.25 V
- V_{CC} for Am27C010-XX0 ..... +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified. (Notes 1, 2 and 4) (for APL Products, Group A, Subgroups 1, 2, 3, 7 and 8 are tested unless otherwise noted)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	I_{OH} = –400 µA		2.4		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA			0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage			2.0	V_{CC} + 0.5	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage			–0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	V_{IN} = 0 V to V_{CC}			1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	V_{OUT} = 0 V to V_{CC}			10	µA
I_{CC1}	V_{CC} Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}, f = 5 MHz, I_{OUT} = 0 mA	C/I Devices		30	mA
			E/M Devices		60	
I_{CC2}	V_{CC} TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}			1.0	mA
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{CC} ± 0.3 V			100	µA
I_{PP1}	V_{PP} Current During Read	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}, V_{PP} = V_{CC}			100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. ***Caution:** The Am27C010 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$ = V_{IH} to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot to –2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

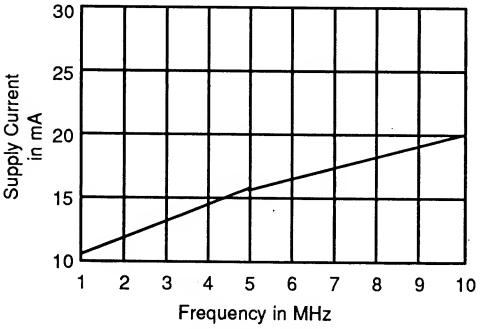


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

10205D-6

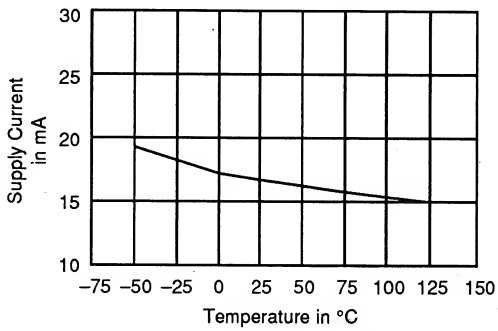


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 5 MHz

10205D-7

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	CLV032		CDV032		PL 032		PD 032		TS 032		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	$V_{IN} = 0$	9	12	9	12	8	12	8	12	10	12	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	$V_{OUT} = 0$	11	14	13	15	11	14	11	14	12	14	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *$T_A = +25°C$, f = 1 MHz*

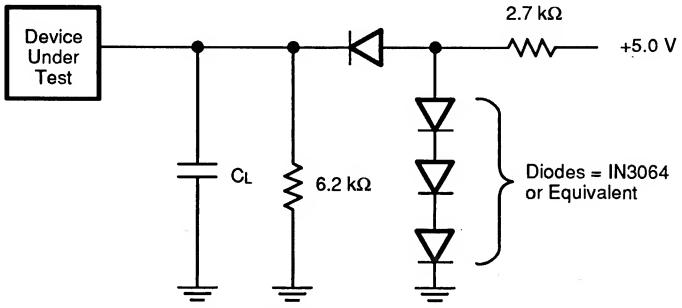
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3 and 4) (for APL Products, Group A, Subgroups 9,10 and 11 are tested unless otherwise noted)

Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27C010						Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-95 -90	-105	-120	-150	-200	-255 -250	
t_{AVQV}	t_{ACC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} =$ V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	
				Max	90	100	120	150	200	250	ns
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	
				Max	90	100	120	150	200	250	ns
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	
				Max	40	50	50	65	75	75	ns
t_{EHQZ} t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	
				Max	25	25	35	35	40	40	ns
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	0	0	0	
				Max	–	–	–	–	–	–	ns

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution:** The Am27C010 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100 pF*
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V for inputs and outputs

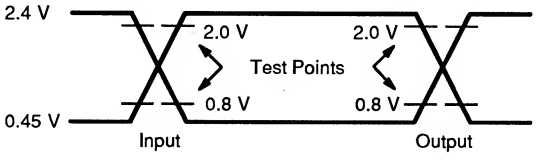
SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance

10205D-8

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



10205D-9

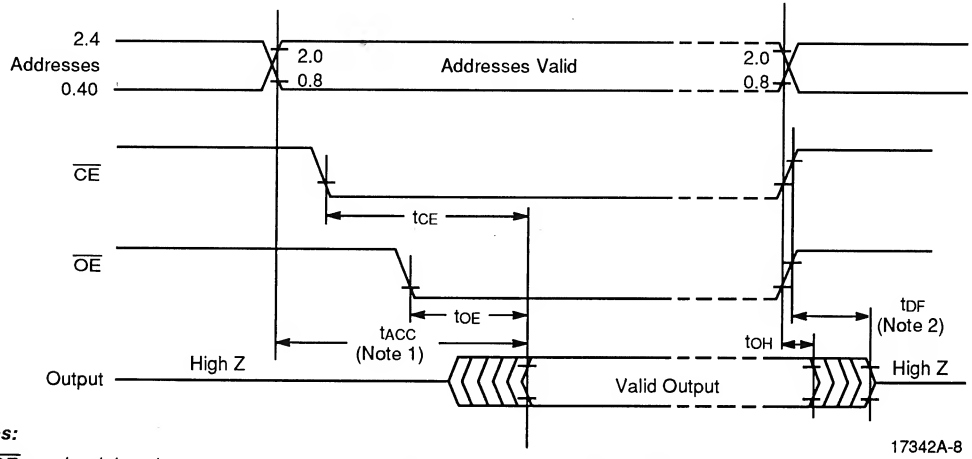
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a logic "1" and 0.45 V for a logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns.

KEY TO SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must Be Steady	Will Be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will Be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will Be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care, Any Change Permitted	Changing, State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High Impedance "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORM



17342A-8

Notes:

1. $\overline{OE}$ *may be delayed up to* $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$ *after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on* t_{ACC}.
2. t_{DF} *is specified from* $\overline{OE}$ *or* $\overline{CE}$, *whichever occurs first.*

PROGRAMMING FLOW CHART

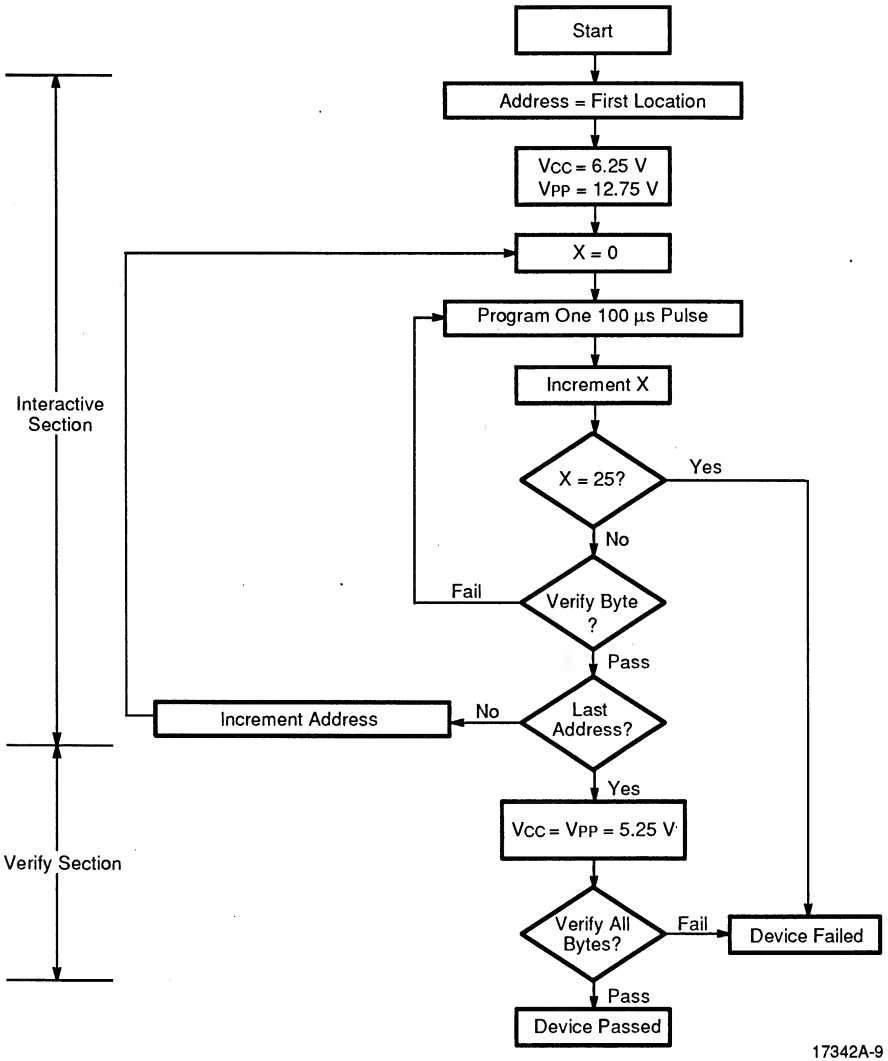


Figure 1. Flashrite Programming Flow Chart

DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = +25°C ±5°C) (Notes 1, 2 and 3)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
I_{LI}	Input Current (All Inputs)	$V_{IN} = V_{IL}$ or V_{IH}		10.0	µA
V_{IL}	Input LOW Level (All Inputs)		–0.3	0.8	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Level		3.0	V_{CC} + 0.5	V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage During Verify	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA		0.45	V
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage During Verify	I_{OH} = –400 µA	2.4		V
V_H	A_9 Auto Select Voltage		11.5	12.5	V
I_{CC}	V_{CC} Supply Current (Program & Verify)			50	mA
I_{PP}	V_{PP} Supply Current (Program)	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$, $\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$		30	mA
V_{CC}	Flashrite Supply Voltage		6.00	6.50	V
V_{PP}	Flashrite Programming Voltage		12.5	13.0	V

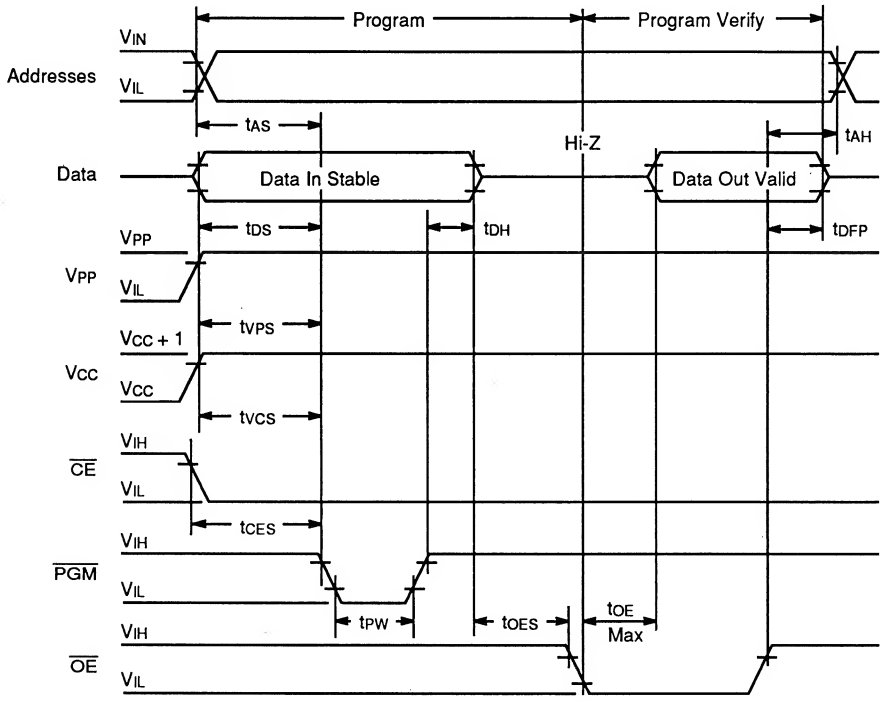
SWITCHING PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = +25°C ±5°C) (Notes 1, 2 and 3)

Parameter Symbols					
JEDEC	Standard	Parameter Description	Min	Max	Unit
t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	Address Setup Time	2		µs
t_{DZGL}	t_{OES}	$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	2		µs
t_{DVEL}	t_{DS}	Data Setup Time	2		µs
t_{GHAX}	t_{AH}	Address Hold Time	0		µs
t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	Data Hold Time	2		µs
t_{GHQZ}	t_{DFP}	Output Enable to Output Float Delay	0	130	ns
t_{VPS}	t_{VPS}	V_{PP} Setup Time	2		µs
t_{ELEH1}	t_{PW}	$\overline{PGM}$ Initial Program Pulse Width	95	105	µs
t_{VCS}	t_{VCS}	V_{CC} Setup Time	2		µs
t_{ELPL}	t_{CES}	$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	2		µs
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$		150	ns

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *When programming the Am27LV020, a 0.1 µF capacitor is required across V_{PP} and ground to suppress spurious voltage transients which may damage the device.*
3. *Programming characteristics are sampled but not 100% tested at worst-case conditions.*

INTERACTIVE AND FLASHRITE PROGRAMMING ALGORITHM WAVEFORM (Notes 1 and 2)



17342A-10

Notes:

1. *The input timing reference level is 0.8 V for V_{IL} and 3 V for V_{IH}.*
2. *t_{OE} and t_{DFP} are characteristics of the device, but must be accommodated by the programmer.*

SECTION

5 ExpressROM™ MEMORIES

AN INTRODUCTION TO ExpressROM™ MEMORIES

ExpressROM memories are an exciting product family created by Advanced Micro Devices to offer the system manufacturer lower cost in the manufacturing process. ExpressROM devices are delivered pre-programmed with your stable code in a low cost plastic package and are 100% compatible with the EPROMs they replace. An ExpressROM device is manufactured with the same process as AMD's standard U.V. EPROM equivalent, with the topside passivation layer for plastic encapsulation. Since a standard EPROM die is used, you are assured that the ExpressROM family is identical in architecture, density, and pinout to both AMD's current and future generations of high performance CMOS EPROMs.

ExpressROM devices are inventoried unprogrammed. Upon verification of your code, every device is rigorously tested under both AC and DC operating conditions prior to shipment. Also, because ExpressROM memories are shipped board-ready with factory guaranteed quality, your ship-to-stock or Just-In-Time programs can be easily implemented. At Advanced Micro Devices, we ship them the way you want them—ready for your system. And there are none of the delays, costs or risks normally associated with custom ROMs.

Table 5-1 Non-Volatile Memory Alternatives

	UV EPROM	OTP	ExpressROM Device	ROM
Leadtime	Manufacturer's Leadtime	Manufacturer's Leadtime	2 Weeks	6–10 Weeks
Set-up Charge	No	No	No	Yes
Minimum Quantity	0	0	5K	15–20K
Fully Tested Custom Pattern	No	No	Yes	Yes
User Programming Required	Yes	Yes	No	No
Auto Insertion	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Flexibility	Reprogrammable	Cannot Reprogram	Fixed 2 Weeks Prior to Use	Fixed 6–10 Weeks Prior to Use

Plastic packaging inherently provides a cost savings over standard EPROMs packaged in expensive windowed ceramic DIPs. However, component price is only a small part of your true in-system cost. ExpressROM devices allow you to eliminate or reduce costs in several other areas: programming, testing, labeling and production. Since ExpressROM memories are delivered with your code, you will reap savings by eliminating programming costs and associated yield losses. Incoming inspection may often be eliminated since your ExpressROM devices have been thoroughly tested and are guaranteed to operate to full specifications with your code! Additional in-house cost savings can be attained by using automatic insertion equipment in lieu of manual placement into sockets.

ExpressROM devices were designed to provide a low cost alternative for EPROM users without the liabilities of other non-volatile memory alternatives. Although ROMs have a

lower component cost, they are economically feasible only at high volume and have the risks of long leadtimes and limited manufacturing flexibility. While OTP EPROMs offer the systems manufacturer the ability to respond to varying codes during production, they force the user to incur additional and hidden costs.

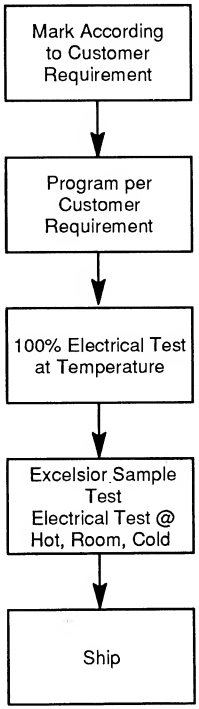
ExpressROM Memories Lower Cost

ExpressROM memories eliminate or reduce costs in several areas. These include programming, testing, marking and labeling. Standard programming of blank devices may reveal other hidden expenses such as costs associated with possible programming yield losses, capacity constraints, labels and other supplies, rework, inventory and associated queue time, handling, maintenance, labor and personnel, transit costs, inspections, floor space and other overhead. AMD's ExpressROM memories add value by eliminating or reducing all these costs in your system manufacturing environment.

Our mission at AMD is to deliver you the services and products you demand to build the cost competitive systems you need to win in your markets. The ExpressROM memory provides this opportunity. As one of the world's five largest IC manufacturers and the first to market with a 1 Mbit EPROM, we appreciate the value of efficient manufacturing. Compressing time-to-market cycles, improving yields and providing high levels of quality are invaluable strategies for today's manufacturer. At Advanced Micro Devices we are proud to offer another tool to give our customers this strategic advantage, the ExpressROM Memory: the ROM without the wait!

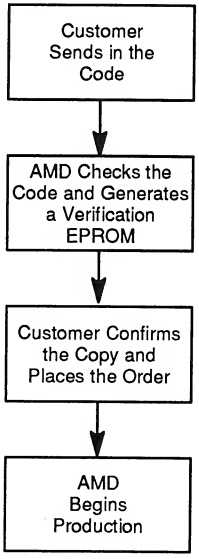
ExpressROM Memory Flow

AMD's OTP EPROM devices are taken from inventory in our off-shore testing facility and processed as shown.



ORDERING ExpressROM DEVICES

The following procedure outlines the method for ordering an ExpressROM device. For more information, contact your local AMD sales representative.



1) Send in the Code

Please have your field sales representative provide you with the latest version of the ExpressROM Code Approval Form (see Page 5-7). This form will provide all the necessary information required for processing your order. After receiving this form, fill out the Code Transmittal and Ordering Information sections. Then send the form with two (2) master copies of each code being ordered to your field sales representative. To minimize the verification turn-around process, supply two master copies of each code using standard EPROMs identical in architecture and density as the ExpressROM device being ordered. Two master copies per code are required in order to guarantee proper code transmission. Please be sure the checksum is clearly identified on each master EPROM.

2) AMD Checks the Code and Generates a Verification EPROM

We check that both EPROMs contain the same code to make certain there was not a mix-up in shipping your codes to the factory as well as ensuring that the integrity of your code has been preserved. After confirming this, a unique 5-digit code designation is assigned. The AMD part number is formed by adding the 5-digit code designation as a suffix to the ExpressROM Device number. See below:

Am27X010–105JC X X X X X

DEVICE NUMBER

CODE DESIGNATION

AMD then logs in your code with the 5-digit code designation and generates a verification EPROM. The verification EPROM along with one of your master EPROMs and the ExpressROM Code Approval Form should be back in your hand for final approval within 2-3 days. The other master EPROM remains at AMD for our records. Please note: the verification EPROM is simply a means of transferring the code and is not necessarily indicative of the ExpressROM product being ordered.

3) Confirm the Copy and Place the Order

Once the verification EPROM is approved, sign the Approval Section of the ExpressROM Code Approval Form and return it to AMD with your purchase order. Upon receipt of the signed form and a purchase order, AMD enters the order and begins production. Logged codes are maintained for 60 days and then deleted if there is no purchase order placed.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

You should be aware of the following when ordering ExpressROM devices.

1) AMD will maintain customer code confidentiality.
2) AMD will absorb all initial set-up costs.
3) All orders are subject to minimum quantities. The minimum quantity for initial orders is 5,000 pieces.
4) AMD may begin production 14 days in advance of the AMD scheduled ship date covered by a purchase order and requires 14 days minimum notification from the AMD scheduled ship date for code changes. The customer is liable for all work-in-process covered by the same purchase order.
5) No schedule changes may be made within 14 days of AMD scheduled ship date.
6) All unpackaged die product procured by the customer is for use exclusively in the customer's end products. Any other use of die product must be approved in writing by AMD.
7) Code changes with Work-In-Process will require additional charges and may affect delivery schedules.
8) All other terms and conditions which normally apply to AMD's EPROMs (if any) also apply with AMD's ExpressROM memories.

ExpressROM™ Code Approval Form

CODE TRANSMITTAL AND ORDERING INFORMATION SECTION Rev. 7 11/05/92

Please complete items 1 thru 9. To minimize the verification turn-around process, supply 2 master copies of each code using EPROMs of the same architecture and density as the ExpressROM™ Device being ordered. Also, be sure the checksum is clearly identified on each master EPROM.

CODE TRANSMITTAL SECTION

1. Company Name: _____ 2. Date: _____

3. Incoming Master's Part #: _____ 4. Master's Checksum: _____

ORDERING INFORMATION SECTION

Please check the appropriate ExpressROM™ Memory data sheet for valid combinations and mark appropriate boxes below:

5. Part #:

❑ Am27X64	❑ -55	❑ -70	❑ -90	❑ -120	❑ -150	❑ -200	❑ -255
❑ Am27X128	❑ -55	❑ -70	❑ -90	❑ -120	❑ -150	❑ -200	❑ -255
❑ Am27X256	❑ -55	❑ -70	❑ -90	❑ -120	❑ -150	❑ -200	❑ -255
❑ Am27X512		❑ -75	❑ -90	❑ -120	❑ -150	❑ -200	❑ -255
❑ Am27X010			❑ -105	❑ -120	❑ -150	❑ -200	❑ -255
❑ Am27X1024			❑ -90	❑ -120	❑ -150	❑ -200	❑ -255
❑ Am27X020				❑ -120	❑ -150	❑ -200	❑ -255
❑ Am27X048				❑ -120	❑ -150	❑ -200	❑ -255
❑ Am27X040				❑ -120	❑ -150	❑ -200	❑ -255
❑ Am27X400				❑ -120	❑ -150	❑ -200	❑ -255
❑ Am27X4096				❑ -120	❑ -150	❑ -200	❑ -255

6. Package and Temperature:

❑ Plastic DIP ❑ Commercial (0°C to +70°C)
❑ PLCC ❑ Industrial (–40°C to +85°C)
❑ TSOP Standard Pinout
❑ TSOP Reverse Pinout
❑ Other _____

7. AMD Standard Part Number: _____

8. Customer Ordering Part Number: _____

9. Please indicate the exact **marking** and complete the blank sections (11 characters per line including spaces, © = 2 spaces if required).

AMD Logo
ExpressROM™

_____

_____

_____
Date Code

APPROVAL SECTION TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AMD will maintain customer code confidentiality. AMD will absorb all initial set-up costs.
AMD may begin production 14 days in advance of the AMD scheduled ship date covered by a purchase order and requires 14 days minimum notification from the AMD scheduled ship date for code changes.
The customer is liable for all work-in-process covered by the same purchase order.
No schedule changes may be made within 14 days of AMD scheduled ship date.
All unpackaged die product procured by the customer is for use exclusively in the customer's end products.
Any other use of die product must be approved in writing by AMD.
All orders are subject to minimum quantities.
Code changes with Work In Process will require additional charges and may affect delivery schedules.

AMD Standard Part #: Am27X _____ Approved Checksum: _____

Customer Signature: _____ Date: _____

Name (Print): _____ Title: _____

FINAL

Am27X64

64 Kilobit (8,192 x 8-Bit) CMOS ExpressROM™ Device

Advanced Micro Devices

DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS

- **As an OTP EPROM alternative:**
  - — Factory optimized programming
  - — Fully tested and guaranteed
- **As a Mask ROM alternative:**
  - — Shorter leadtime
  - — Lower volume per code
- **Fast access time**
  - — 55 ns
- **Single +5 V power supply**
- **Compatible with JEDEC-approved EPROM pinout**
- **±10% power supply tolerance**
- **High noise immunity**
- **Low power dissipation**
  - — 100 µA maximum CMOS standby current
- **Available in Plastic Dual In-Line Package (PDIP), and Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC)**
- **Latch-up protected to 100 mA from –1 V to V_{CC} +1 V**
- **Versatile features for simple interfacing**
  - — Both CMOS and TTL input/output compatibility
  - — Two line control functions

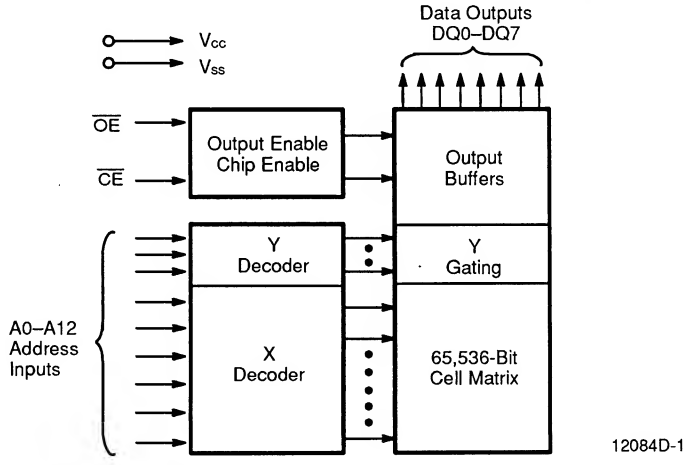
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Am27X64 is a factory programmed and tested OTP EPROM. It is programmed after packaging prior to final test. Every device is rigorously tested under AC and DC operating conditions to your stable code. It is organized as 8,192 by 8 bits and is available in plastic dual in-line (PDIP) as well as plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC) packages. ExpressROM devices provide a board-ready memory solution for medium to high volume codes with short leadtimes. This offers manufacturers a cost-effective and flexible alternative to OTP EPROMs and mask programmed ROMs.

Access times as fast as 55 ns allow operation with high-performance microprocessors with reduced WAIT states. The Am27X64 offers separate Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) controls, thus eliminating bus contention in a multiple bus microprocessor system.

AMD's CMOS process technology provides high speed, low power, and high noise immunity. Typical power consumption is only 80 mW in active mode, and 100 µW in standby mode.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



Publication# 12084 Rev. D Amendment/0
Issue Date: July 1993

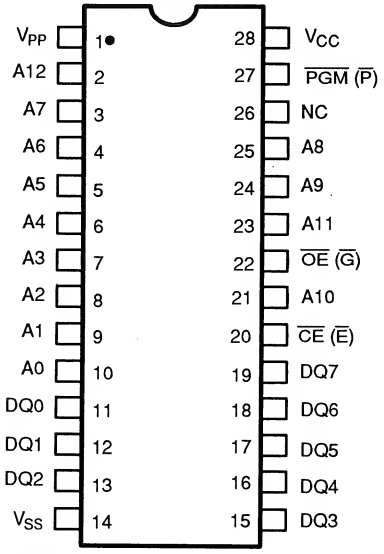
PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

Family Part No	Am27X64						
Ordering Part No: V_{CC} ±5%							-255
V_{CC} ±10%	-55	-70	-90	-120	-150	-200	
Max Access Time (ns)	55	70	90	120	150	200	250
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) Access (ns)	55	70	90	120	150	200	250
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) Access (ns)	35	40	40	50	65	75	100

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

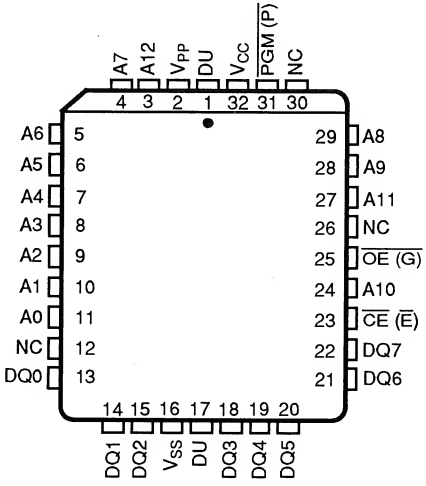
Top View

PDIP



12084D-2

PLCC



12084D-3

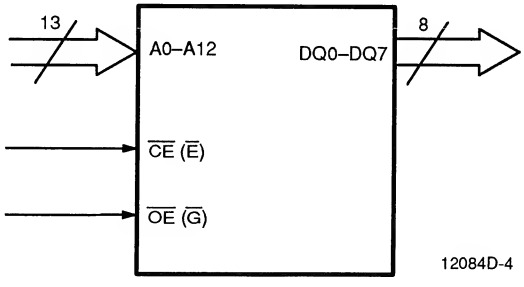
Note:

1. JEDEC nomenclature is in parentheses.

PIN DESIGNATIONS

A0–A12	= Address Inputs
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$)	= Chip Enable Input
DQ0–DQ7	= Data Inputs/Outputs
DU	= No External Connection (Do Not Use)
NC	= No Internal Connection
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$)	= Output Enable Input
$\overline{PGM}$ ($\overline{P}$)	= Program Enable Input
V_{CC}	= V_{CC} Supply Voltage
V_{PP}	= Program Supply Voltage
V_{SS}	= Ground

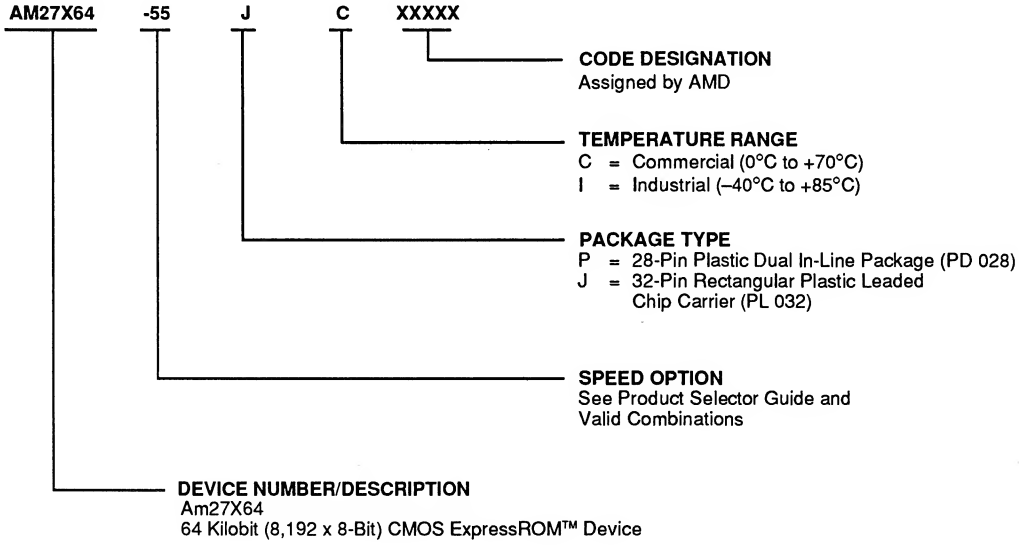
LOGIC SYMBOL



12084D-4

ORDERING INFORMATION
Standard Products

AMD standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The ordering number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27X64-55	PC, JC, PI, JI
AM27X64-70	
AM27X64-90	
AM27X64-120	
AM27X64-150	
AM27X64-200	
AM27X64-255	

Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Read Mode

The Am27X64 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least t_{ACC}–t_{OE}.

Standby Mode

The Am27X64 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{CC} ± 0.3 V. The Am27X64 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1 µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on ExpressROM device arrays, a 4.7-µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{PGM}$	V_{PP}	Outputs
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	X	DOUT
Output Disable	X	V_{IH}	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)	V_{IH}	X	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)	V_{CC} ± 0.3 V	X	X	X	Hi-Z

Note:

1. X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
OTP Products ..... −65°C to +125°C

Ambient Temperature
with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect to V_{SS}
All pins except V_{CC} ..... −0.6 V to V_{CC} + 0.6 V

V_{CC} ..... −0.6 V to +7.0 V

Note:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is −0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to −2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices
Case Temperature (Tc) ..... 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices
Case Temperature (Tc) ..... −40°C to +85°C

Supply Read Voltages
V_{CC} for Am27X64-255 ..... +4.75 V to +5.25 V

V_{CC} for all other valid combinations ..... +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 2 and 4)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu A$	2.4		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	$I_{OL} = 2.1$ mA		0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		2.0	$V_{CC}+0.5$	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		−0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	$V_{IN} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	$V_{OUT} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		1.0	µA
I_{CC1}	V_{CC} Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$, f = 10 MHz, $I_{OUT} = 0$ mA		25	mA
I_{CC2}	V_{CC} TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$		1.0	mA
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V		100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. ***Caution:** The Am27X64 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is –0.5 V during transactions, the inputs may overshoot to –2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} +0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} +2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

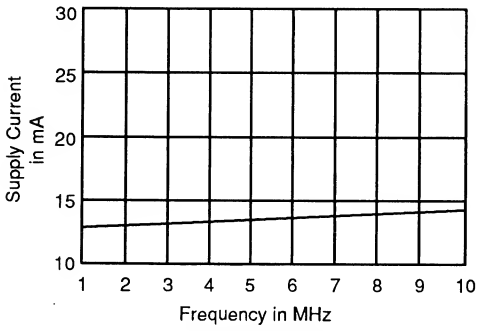


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

12084D-5

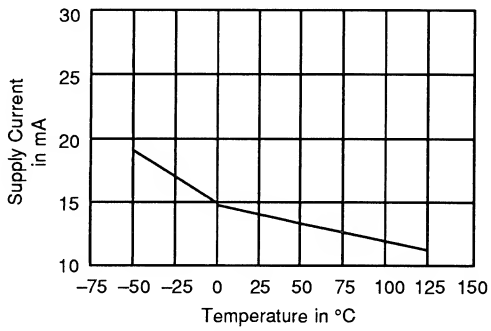


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 10 MHz

12084D-6

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	PD 028		PL 032		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN} = 0 V	5	10	10	12	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{OUT} = 0 V	8	10	11	14	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *T_A = +25°C, f = 1 MHz.*

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3 and 4)

Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27X64							Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-55	-70	-90	-120	-150	-200	-255	
t_{AVQV}	t_{RCC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	55	70	90	120	150	200	250	
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	55	70	90	120	150	200	250	
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	35	40	40	50	50	50	50	
t_{EHQZ} t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	25	25	25	30	30	30	30	
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	

Notes:

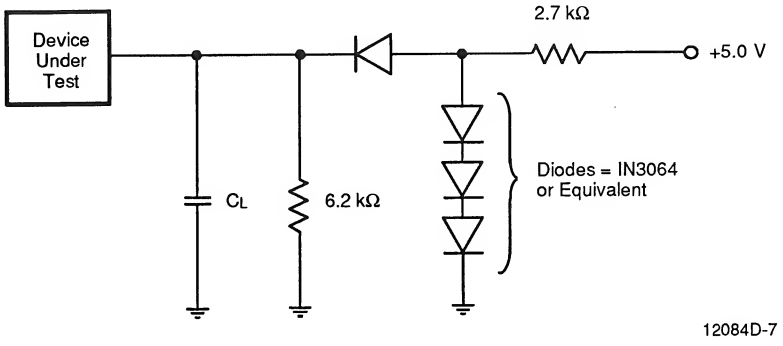
1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution:** The Am27X64 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *For the -55 and -70*

   Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 30 pF
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0 V to 3 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 1.5 V for inputs and outputs

   For all other versions

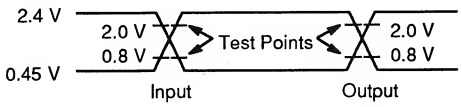
   Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100 pF
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V for inputs and outputs

SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT

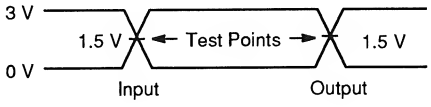


C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance (30 pF for -55 and -70)

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a logic "1" and 0.45 V for a logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns.



12084D-8

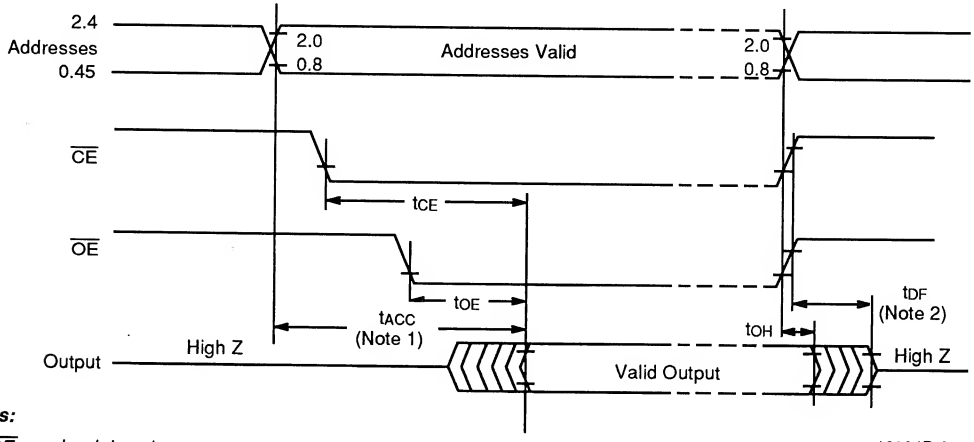
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 3.0 V for a logic "1" and 0 V for a logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns for -55 and -70.

KEY TO SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must be Steady	Will be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care, Any Change Permitted	Changing, State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High-Impedance "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



Notes:

1. *$\overline{OE}$ may be delayed up to $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$ after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on t_{ACC}.*
2. *t_{DF} is specified from $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{CE}$, whichever occurs first.*

12084D-9

FINAL

Am27X128

128 Kilobit (16,384 x 8-Bit) CMOS ExpressROM™ Device

Advanced Micro Devices

DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS

- **As an OTP EPROM alternative:**
  - — Factory optimized programming
  - — Fully tested and guaranteed
- **As a Mask ROM alternative:**
  - — Shorter leadtime
  - — Lower volume per code
- **Fast access time**
  - — 55 ns
- **Single +5 V power supply**
- **Compatible with JEDEC-approved EPROM pinout**
- **±10% power supply tolerance**
- **High noise immunity**
- **Low power dissipation**
  - — 100 µA maximum CMOS standby current
- **Available in Plastic Dual In-Line Package (PDIP) and Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC)**
- **Latch-up protected to 100 mA from –1 V to Vcc +1 V**
- **Versatile features for simple interfacing**
  - — Both CMOS and TTL input/output compatibility
  - — Two line control functions

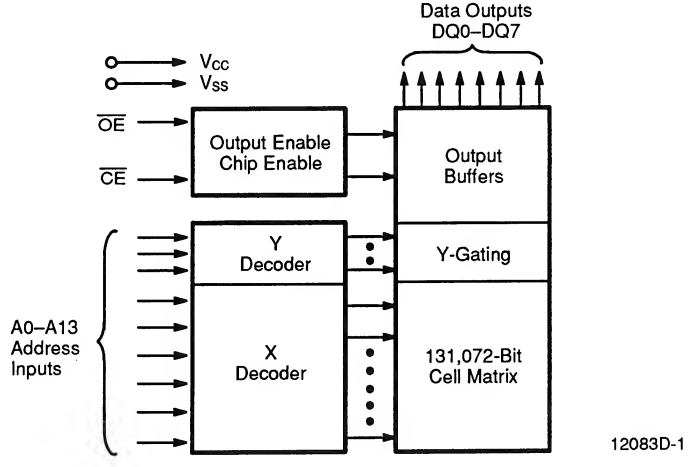
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Am27X128 is a factory programmed and tested OTP EPROM. It is programmed after packaging prior to final test. Every device is rigorously tested under AC and DC operating conditions to your stable code. It is organized as 16,384 by 8 bits and is available in plastic dual in-line (PDIP) as well as plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC) packages. ExpressROM devices provide a board-ready memory solution for medium to high volume codes with short leadtimes. This offers manufacturers a cost-effective and flexible alternative to OTP EPROMs and mask programmed ROMs.

Access times as fast as 55 ns allow operation with high-performance microprocessors with reduced WAIT states. The Am27X128 offers separate Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) controls, thus eliminating bus contention in a multiple bus microprocessor system.

AMD's CMOS process technology provides high speed, low power, and high noise immunity. Typical power consumption is only 80 mW in active mode, and 100 µW in standby mode.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



12083D-1

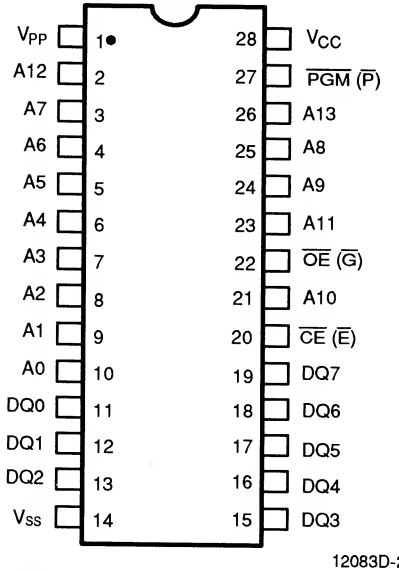
PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

Family Part No.	Am27X128						
Ordering Part No: Vcc ±5%							-255
Vcc ±10%	-55	-70	-90	-120	-150	-200	
Max Access Time (ns)	55	70	90	120	150	200	250
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) Access (ns)	55	70	90	120	150	200	250
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) Access (ns)	35	40	40	50	65	75	100

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

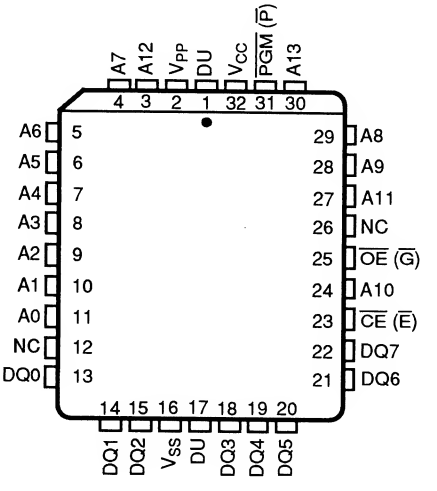
Top View

PDIP



12083D-2

PLCC



12083D-3

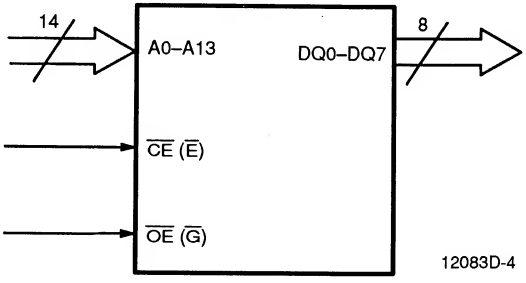
Note:

1. JEDEC nomenclature is in parentheses.

PIN DESIGNATIONS

A0–A13 = Address Inputs
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) = Chip Enable Input
DQ0–DQ7 = Data Inputs/Outputs
DU = No External Connection (Do Not Use)
NC = No Internal Connection
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) = Output Enable Input
$\overline{PGM}$ ($\overline{P}$) = Program Enable Input
Vcc = Vcc Supply Voltage
VPP = Program Supply Voltage
VSS = Ground

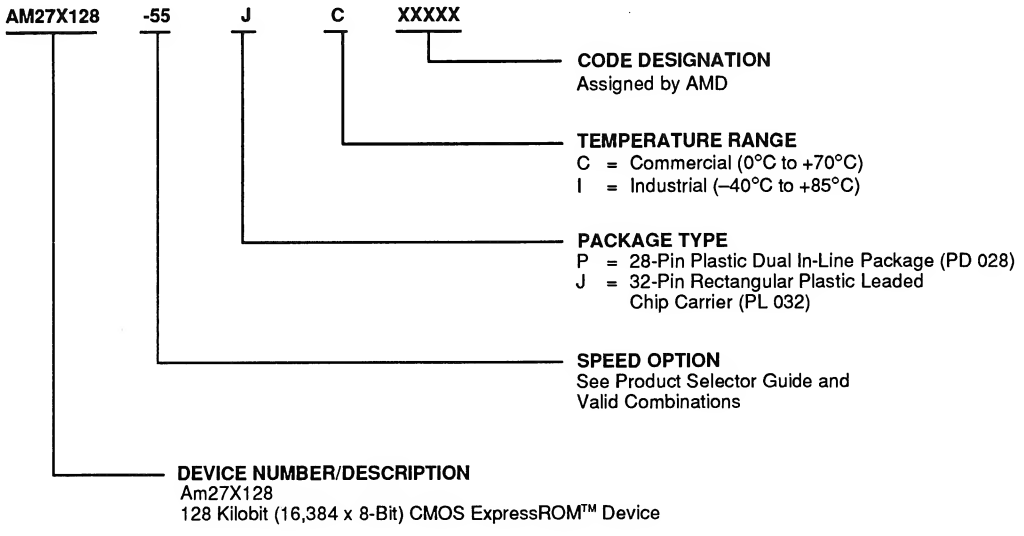
LOGIC SYMBOL



12083D-4

ORDERING INFORMATION
Standard Products

AMD standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The ordering number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27X128-55	PC, JC, PI, JI
AM27X128-70	
AM27X128-90	
AM27X128-120	
AM27X128-150	
AM27X128-200	
AM27X128-255	

Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Read Mode

The Am27X128 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable $\overline{OE}$ is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least $t_{ACC}-t_{OE}$.

Standby Mode

The Am27X128 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{CC} ± 0.3 V. The Am27X128 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1 µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on ExpressROM device arrays, a 4.7-µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{PGM}$	V_{PP}	Outputs
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	X	DOUT
Output Disable	X	V_{IH}	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)	V_{IH}	X	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)	V_{CC} ± 0.3 V	X	X	X	Hi-Z

Note:

1. X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
OTP Products . . . . . –65°C to +125°C

Ambient Temperature
with Power Applied . . . . . –55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect to Vss
All pins except Vcc . . . . . –0.6 V to Vcc + 0.6 V

Vcc . . . . . –0.6 V to +7.0 V

Note:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to –2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices
Case Temperature (Tc) . . . . . 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices
Case Temperature (Tc) . . . . . –40°C to +85°C

Supply Read Voltages
Vcc for Am27X128-255 . . . . . +4.75 V to +5.25 V

Vcc for all other
valid combinations . . . . . +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 2 and 4)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu A$	2.4		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	$I_{OL} = 2.1$ mA		0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		2.0	$V_{CC} + 0.5$	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		−0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	$V_{IN} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	$V_{OUT} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		1.0	µA
I_{CC1}	Vcc Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$, f = 10 MHz, $I_{OUT} = 0$ mA		25	mA
I_{CC2}	Vcc TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$		1.0	mA
I_{CC3}	Vcc CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V		100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. ***Caution:** The Am27X128 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is −0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot to −2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

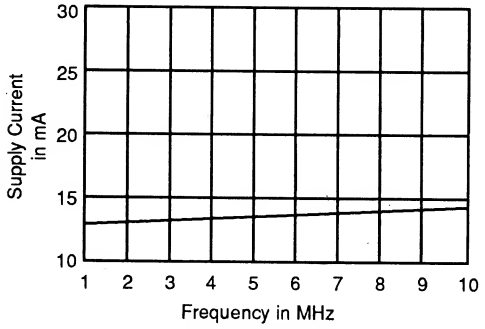


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

12083D-5

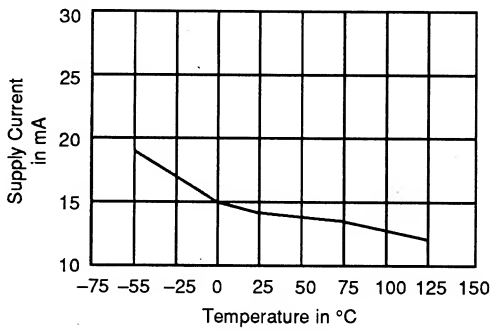


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 10 MHz

12083D-6

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	PD 028		PL 032		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN} = 0 V	5	10	10	12	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{OUT} = 0 V	8	10	11	14	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *T_A = +25°C, f = 1 MHz.*

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3 and 4)

Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27X128							Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-55	-70	-90	-120	-150	-200	-255	
t_{AVQV}	t_{ACC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	55	70	90	120	150	200	250	
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	55	70	90	120	150	200	250	
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	35	40	40	50	50	50	50	
t_{EHQZ} t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	25	25	25	30	30	30	30	
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	

Notes:

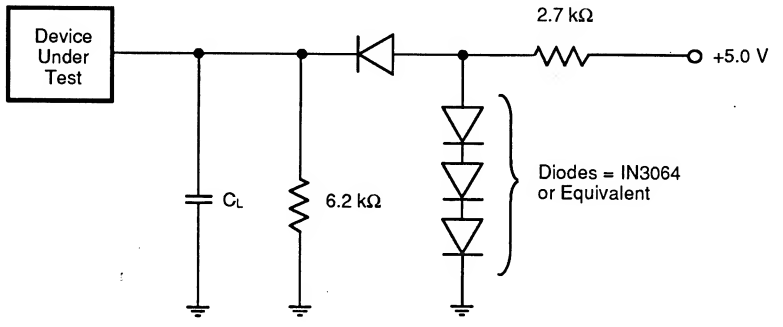
1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution:** The Am27X128 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *For the -55 and -70:*

   Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 30 pF
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0 V to 3 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 1.5 V for inputs and outputs

   For all other versions:

   Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100 pF
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V for inputs and outputs

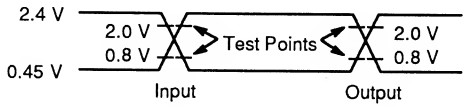
SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



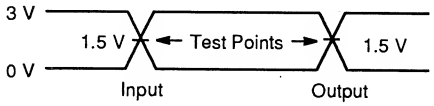
12083D-7

C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance (30 pF for -55 and -70)

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a logic "1" and 0.45 V for a logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns.



12083D-8

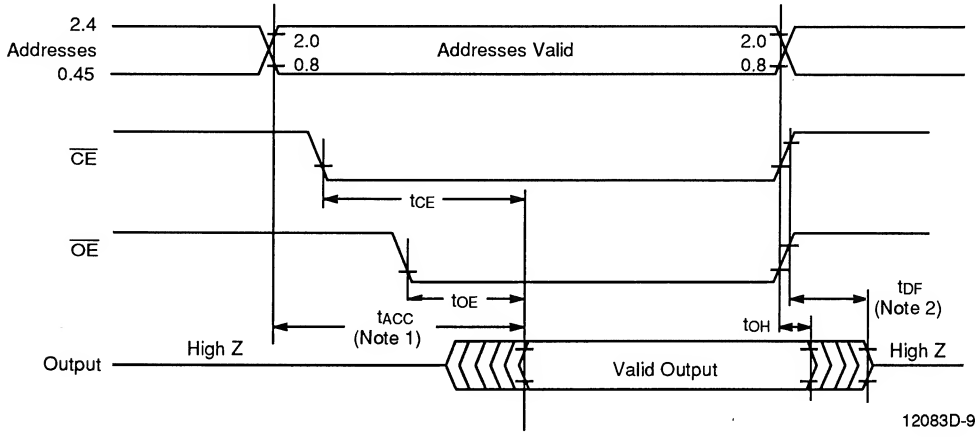
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 3.0 V for a logic "1" and 0 V for a logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns for -55 and -70.

KEY TO SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must be Steady	Will be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care, Any Change Permitted	Changing, State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High-Impedance "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



Notes:

1. *$\overline{OE}$ may be delayed up to t_{ACC}–t_{OE} after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on t_{ACC}.*
2. *t_{DF} is specified from $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{CE}$, whichever occurs first.*

FINAL

Am27X256

256 Kilobit (32,768 x 8-Bit) CMOS ExpressROM™ Device

Advanced Micro Devices

DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS

- **As an OTP EPROM alternative:**
  - — Factory optimized programming
  - — Fully tested and guaranteed
- **As a Mask ROM alternative:**
  - — Shorter leadtime
  - — Lower volume per code
- **Fast access time**
  - — 55 ns
- **Single +5 V power supply**
- **Compatible with JEDEC-approved EPROM pinout**
- **±10% power supply tolerance**
- **High noise immunity**
- **Low power dissipation**
  - — 100 µA maximum CMOS standby current
- **Available in Plastic Dual In-Line Package (PDIP), Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC), and Thin Small Outline Package (TSOP)**
- **Latch-up protected to 100 mA from –1 V to Vcc +1 V**
- **Versatile features for simple interfacing**
  - — Both CMOS and TTL input/output compatibility
  - — Two line control functions

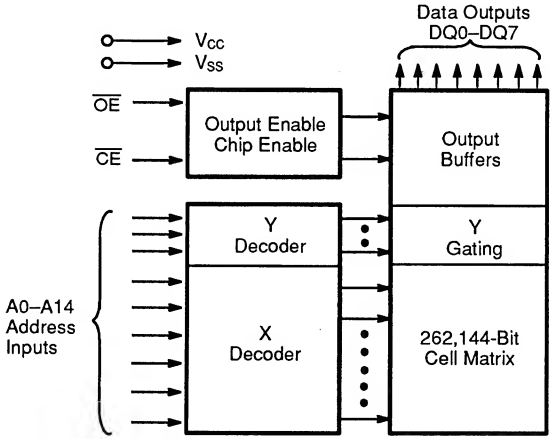
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Am27X256 is a factory programmed and tested OTP EPROM. It is programmed after packaging prior to final test. Every device is rigorously tested under AC and DC operating conditions to your stable code. It is organized as 32,768 by 8 bits and is available in plastic dual in-line (PDIP), plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC), and thin small outline (TSOP) packages. ExpressROM devices provide a board-ready memory solution for medium to high volume codes with short leadtimes. This offers manufacturers a cost-effective and flexible alternative to OTP EPROMs and mask programmed ROMs.

Access times as fast as 55 ns allow operation with high-performance microprocessors with reduced WAIT states. The Am27X256 offers separate Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) controls, thus eliminating bus contention in a multiple bus microprocessor system.

AMD's CMOS process technology provides high speed, low power, and high noise immunity. Typical power consumption is only 80 mW in active mode, and 100 µW in standby mode.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



12082D-1

Publication# 12082 Rev. D Amendment/0
Issue Date: July 1993

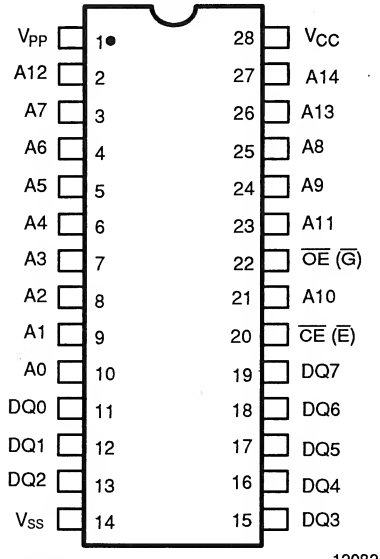
PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

Family Part No.	Am27X256						
Ordering Part No: V_{CC} ±5%							-255
V_{CC} ±10%	-55	-70	-90	-120	-150	-200	
Max Access Time (ns)	55	70	90	120	150	200	250
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) Access (ns)	55	70	90	120	150	200	250
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) Access (ns)	35	40	40	50	65	75	100

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

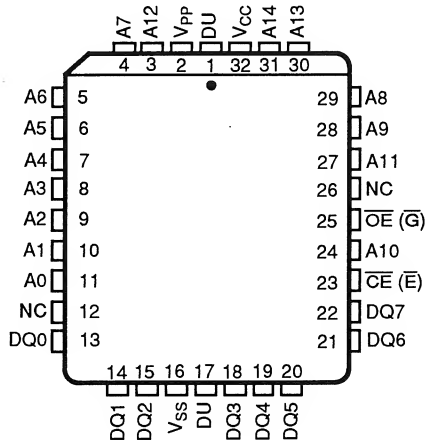
Top View

PDIP



12082D-2

PLCC

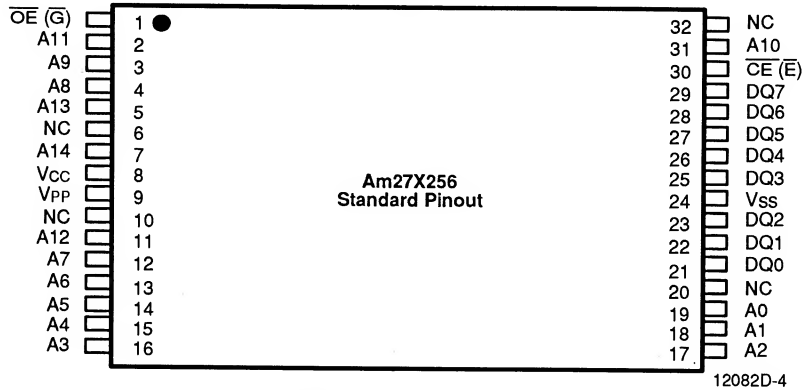


12082D-3

Notes:

1. JEDEC nomenclature is in parentheses.

TSOP*



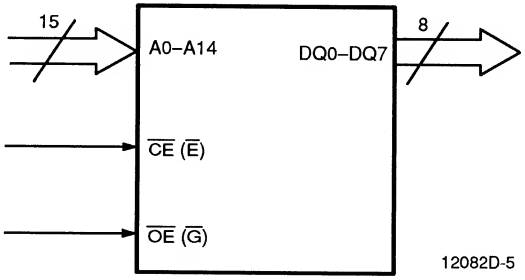
12082D-4

Contact local AMD sales office for package availability

PIN DESIGNATIONS

A0–A14	=	Address Inputs
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$)	=	Chip Enable Input
DQ0–DQ7	=	Data Inputs/Outputs
DU	=	No External Connection (Do Not Use)
NC	=	No Internal Connection
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$)	=	Output Enable Input
VCC	=	VCC Supply Voltage
VPP	=	Program Supply Voltage
VSS	=	Ground

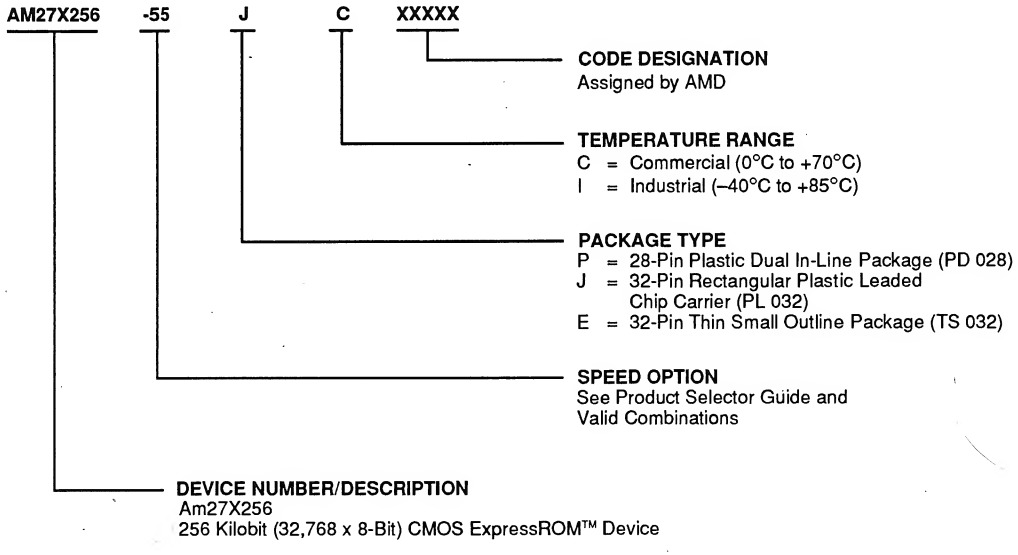
LOGIC SYMBOL



12082D-5

ORDERING INFORMATION
Standard Products

AMD standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The ordering number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27X256-55	PC, JC, PI, JI, EC, EI
AM27X256-70	
AM27X256-90	
AM27X256-120	
AM27X256-150	
AM27X256-200	
AM27X256-255	

Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Read Mode

The Am27X256 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$.

Standby Mode

The Am27X256 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{CC} ± 0.3 V. The Am27X256 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1 µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on ExpressROM device arrays, a 4.7-µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}$	V_{PP}	Outputs
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	DOUT
Output Disable	X	V_{IH}	X	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)	V_{IH}	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)	V_{CC} ± 0.3 V	X	X	Hi-Z

Note:

1. X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
OTP Products . . . . . –65°C to +125°C

Ambient Temperature
with Power Applied . . . . . –55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect to V_{SS}
All pins except V_{CC} . . . . . –0.6 V to V_{CC} + 0.6 V

V_{CC} . . . . . –0.6 V to +7.0 V

Note:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to –2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices
Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices
Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . –40°C to +85°C

Supply Read Voltages
V_{CC} for Am27X256-255 . . . . . +4.75 V to +5.25 V

V_{CC} for all other
valid combinations . . . . . +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 2 and 4)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu A$	2.4		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	$I_{OL} = 2.1$ mA		0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		2.0	$V_{CC}+0.5$	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		−0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	$V_{IN} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	$V_{OUT} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		1.0	µA
I_{CC1}	V_{CC} Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$, f = 10 MHz, $I_{OUT} = 0$ mA		25	mA
I_{CC2}	V_{CC} TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$		1.0	mA
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V		100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. ***Caution:** the Am27X256 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is −0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot to −2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

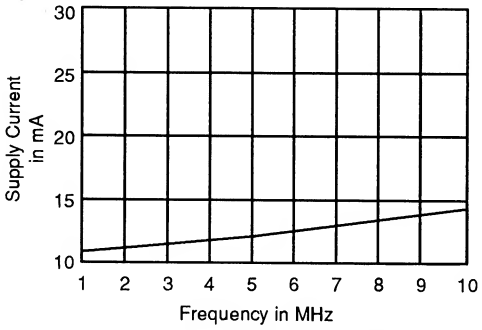


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

12082D-6

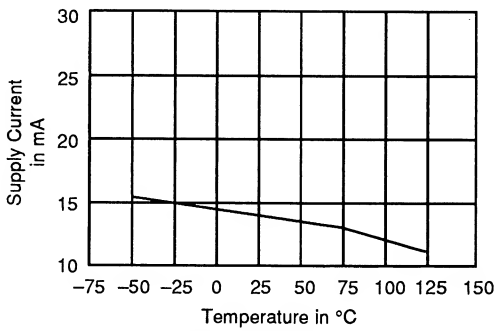


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 10 MHz

12082D-7

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	PD 028		PL 032		TS 032		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN} = 0 V	6	10	8	12	10	12	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{OUT} = 0 V	8	10	8	12	12	14	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *T_A = +25°C, f = 1 MHz.*

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3 and 4)

Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27X256							Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-55	-70	-90	-120	-150	-200	-255	
t_{AVQV}	t_{ACC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	55	70	90	120	150	200	250	
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	55	70	90	120	150	200	250	
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	35	40	40	50	50	50	50	
t_{EHQZ} t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	25	25	25	30	30	30	30	
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	

Notes:

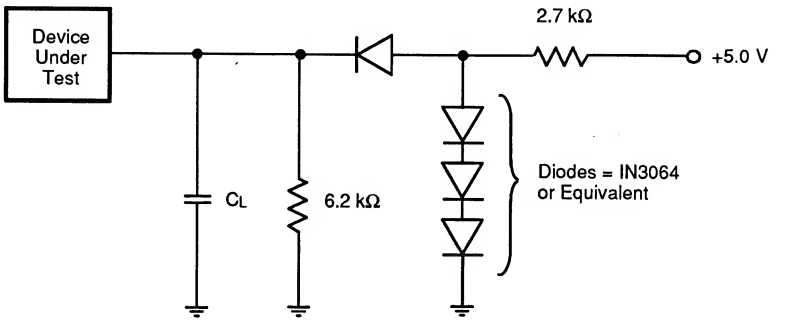
1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution:** The Am27X256 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *For the -55 and -70:*

   Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 30 pF
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0 V to 3 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 1.5 V for inputs and outputs

   For all other versions:

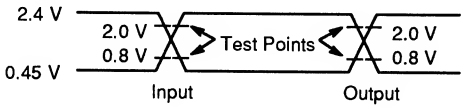
   Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100 pF
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V for inputs and outputs

SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT

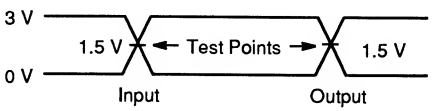


C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance (30 pF for -55 and -70)

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a logic "1" and 0.45 V for a logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns.



12082D-9

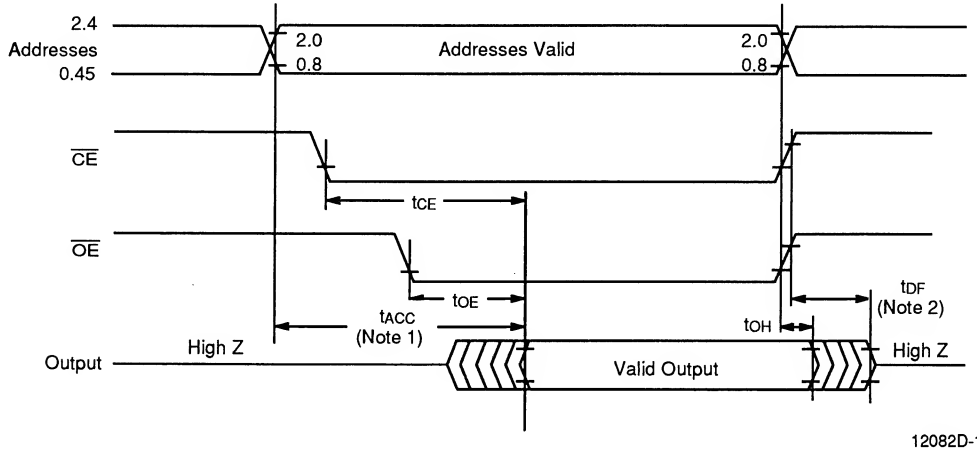
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 3.0 V for a logic "1" and 0 V for a logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns for -55 and -70.

KEY TO SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must be Steady	Will be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care, Any Change Permitted	Changing, State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High-Impedance "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



12082D-10

Notes:

1. $\overline{OE}$ may be delayed up to $t_{ACC}-t_{OE}$ after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on t_{ACC}.

2. t_{DF} is specified from $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{CE}$, whichever occurs first.

FINAL

Am27X512

512 Kilobit (65,536 x 8-Bit) CMOS ExpressROM™ Device

Advanced Micro Devices

DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS

- **As an OTP EPROM alternative:**
  - — Factory optimized programming
  - — Fully tested and guaranteed
- **As a Mask ROM alternative:**
  - — Shorter leadtime
  - — Lower volume per code
- **Fast access time**
  - — 90 ns
- **Single +5 V power supply**
- **Compatible with JEDEC-approved EPROM pinout**
- **±10% power supply tolerance**
- **High noise immunity**
- **Low power dissipation**
  - — 100 µA maximum CMOS standby current
- **Available in Plastic Dual In-Line Package (PDIP) and Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC)**
- **Latch-up protected to 100 mA from –1 V to Vcc +1 V**
- **Versatile features for simple interfacing**
  - — Both CMOS and TTL input/output compatibility
  - — Two line control functions

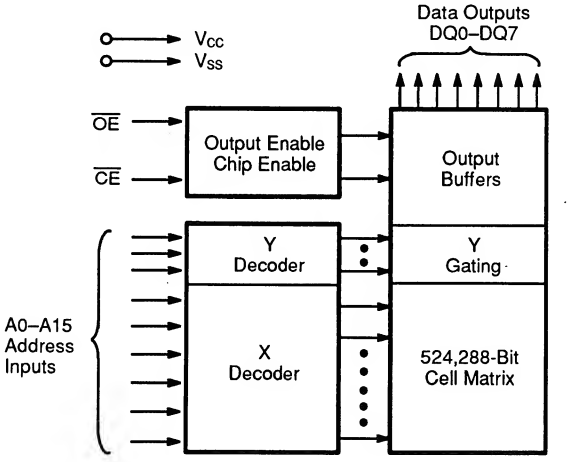
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Am27X512 is a factory programmed and tested OTP EPROM. It is programmed after packaging prior to final test. Every device is rigorously tested under AC and DC operating conditions to your stable code. It is organized as 65,536 by 8 bits and is available in plastic dual in-line (PDIP), plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC) packages. ExpressROM devices provide a board-ready memory solution for medium to high volume codes with short leadtimes. This offers manufacturers a cost-effective and flexible alternative to OTP EPROMs and mask programmed ROMs.

Access times as fast as 90 ns allow operation with high-performance microprocessors with reduced WAIT states. The Am27X512 offers separate Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) controls, thus eliminating bus contention in a multiple bus microprocessor system.

AMD's CMOS process technology provides high speed, low power, and high noise immunity. Typical power consumption is only 80 mW in active mode, and 100 µW in standby mode.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



12081D-1

Publication# 12081 Rev. D Amendment/0
Issue Date: July 1993

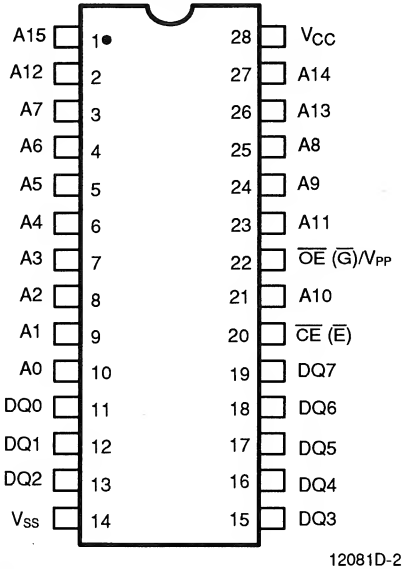
PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

Family Part No.	Am27X512				
Ordering Part No: $V_{CC} \pm 5\%$					-255
$V_{CC} \pm 10\%$	-90	-120	-150	-200	
Max Access Time (ns)	90	120	150	200	250
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) Access (ns)	90	120	150	200	250
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) Access (ns)	40	50	65	75	100

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

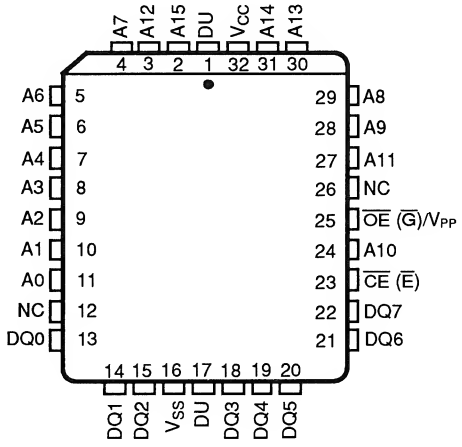
Top View

PDIP



12081D-2

PLCC



12081D-3

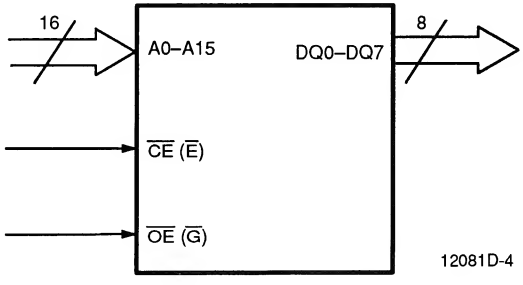
Note:

1. JEDEC nomenclature is in parentheses.

PIN DESIGNATIONS

A0–A15 = Address Inputs
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) = Chip Enable Input
DQ0–DQ7 = Data Inputs/Outputs
DU = No External Connection (Do Not Use)
NC = No Internal Connection
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) = Output Enable Input
V_{CC} = V_{CC} Supply Voltage
V_{PP} = Program Supply Voltage
V_{SS} = Ground

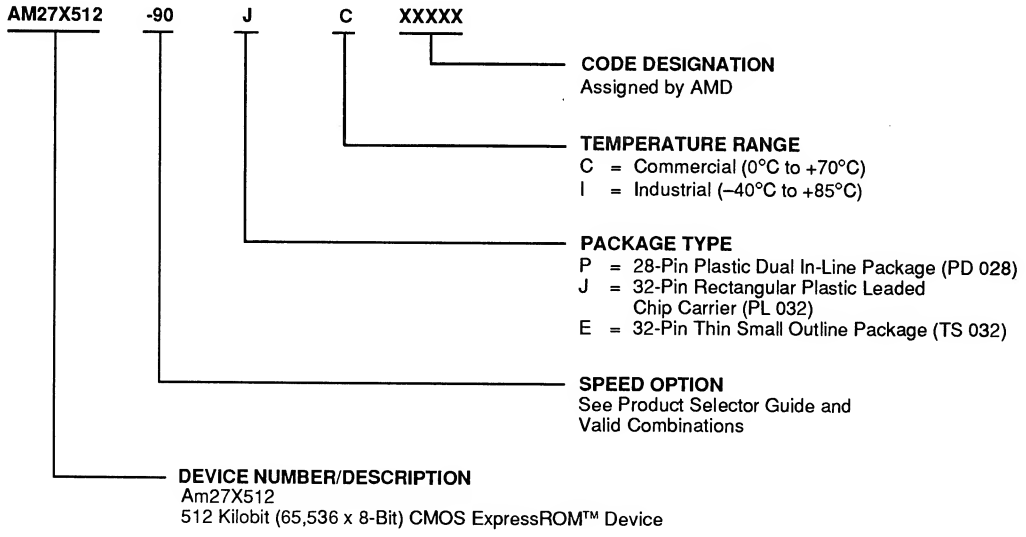
LOGIC SYMBOL



12081D-4

ORDERING INFORMATION
Standard Products

AMD standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The ordering number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27X512-90	PC, JC, PI, JI, EC, EI
AM27X512-120	
AM27X512-150	
AM27X512-200	
AM27X512-255	

Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Read Mode

The Am27X512 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable $\overline{OE}$ is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$.

Standby Mode

The Am27X512 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{CC} ± 0.3 V. The Am27X512 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1 µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on ExpressROM device arrays, a 4.7-µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$	Outputs
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	DOUT
Output Disable	X	V_{IH}	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)	V_{IH}	X	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)	V_{CC} ± 0.3 V	X	Hi-Z

Note:

1. X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
OTP Products . . . . . –65°C to +125°C

Ambient Temperature
with Power Applied . . . . . –55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect to V_{SS}
All pins except V_{CC} . . . . . –0.6 V to V_{CC} + 0.6 V

V_{CC} . . . . . –0.6 V to +7.0 V

Note:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to –2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices
Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices
Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . –40°C to +85°C

Supply Read Voltages
V_{CC} for Am27X512-255 . . . . . +4.75 V to +5.25 V

V_{CC} for all other
valid combinations . . . . . +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 2 and 4)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu A$	2.4		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	$I_{OL} = 2.1$ mA		0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		2.0	$V_{CC} + 0.5$	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		−0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	$V_{IN} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	$V_{OUT} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		1.0	µA
I_{CC1}	V_{CC} Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$, f = 10 MHz, $I_{OUT} = 0$ mA		30	mA
I_{CC2}	V_{CC} TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$		1.0	mA
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V		100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. ***Caution:** the Am27X512 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE}/V_{PP} = V_{IH}$ to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is −0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot to −2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

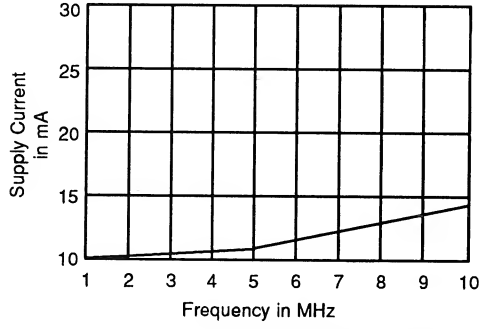


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

12081D-5

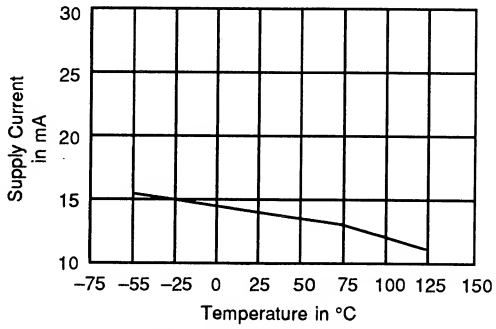


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 10 MHz

12081D-6

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	PD 028		PL 032		TS 032		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN} = 0 V	6	10	9	12	10	12	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{OUT} = 0 V	8	10	9	12	12	14	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *T_A = +25°C, f = 1 MHz.*

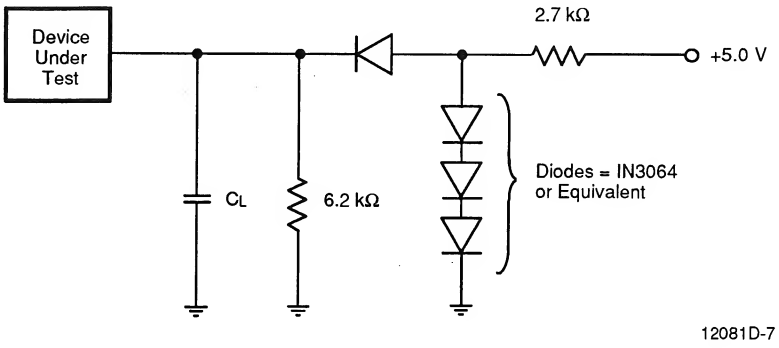
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3, and 4)

Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27X512					Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-90	-120	-150	-200	-255	
t_{AVQV}	t_{RCC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	90	120	150	200	250	
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	90	120	150	200	250	
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	40	50	50	50	50	
t_{EHQZ} t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	30	30	30	30	30	
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	–	–	–	–	–	

Notes:

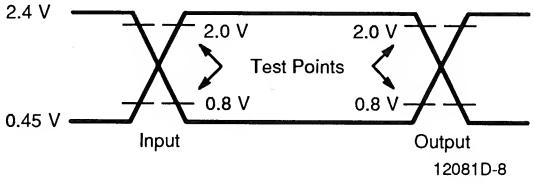
1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution:** The Am27X512 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100 pF*
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V for inputs and outputs

SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



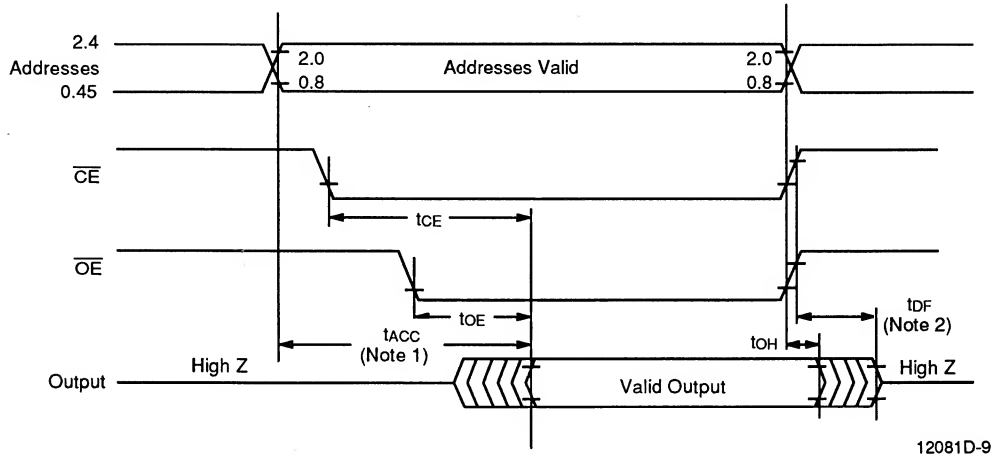
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a logic "1" and 0.45 V for a logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are < 20 ns.

KEY TO SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must be Steady	Will be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care, Any Change Permitted	Changing, State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High-Impedance "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



12081D-9

Notes:

1. $\overline{OE}$ may be delayed up to $t_{ACC}-t_{OE}$ after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on t_{ACC}.

2. t_{DF} is specified from $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{CE}$, whichever occurs first.

FINAL

Am27X010

1 Megabit (131,072 x 8-Bit) CMOS ExpressROM™ Device

Advanced Micro Devices

- **As an OTP EPROM alternative:**
  - — Factory optimized programming
  - — Fully tested and guaranteed
- **As a Mask ROM alternative:**
  - — Shorter leadtime
  - — Lower volume per code
- **Fast access time**
  - — 105 ns
- **Single +5 V power supply**
- **Compatible with JEDEC-approved EPROM pinout**
- **± 10% power supply tolerance**
- **High noise immunity**
- **Low power dissipation**
  - — 100 µA maximum CMOS standby current
- **Available in Plastic Dual In-Line Package (PDIP), Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC), and Thin Small Outline Package (TSOP)**
- **Latch-up protected to 100 mA from –1 V to V_{CC} +1 V**
- **Versatile features for simple interfacing**
  - — Both CMOS and TTL input/output compatibility
  - — Two line control functions

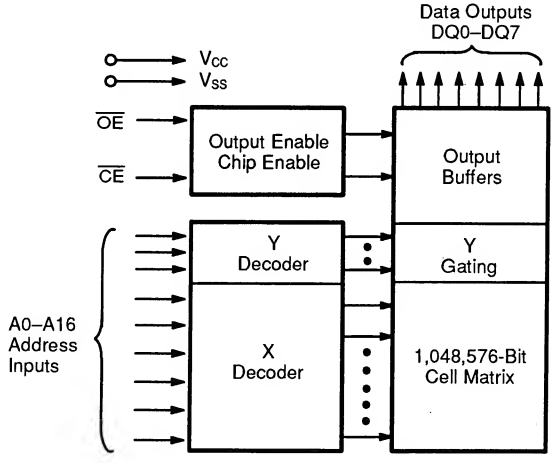
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Am27X010 is a factory programmed and tested OTP EPROM. It is programmed after packaging prior to final test. Every device is rigorously tested under AC and DC operating conditions to your stable code. It is organized as 131,072 by 8 bits and is available in plastic dual in-line (PDIP), plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC) and thin small outline (TSOP) packages. ExpressROM devices provide a board-ready memory solution for medium to high volume codes with short leadtimes. This offers manufacturers a cost-effective and flexible alternative to OTP EPROMs and mask programmed ROMs.

Access times as fast as 105 ns allow operation with high-performance microprocessors with reduced WAIT states. The Am27X010 offers separate Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) controls, thus eliminating bus contention in a multiple bus microprocessor system.

AMD's CMOS process technology provides high speed, low power, and high noise immunity. Typical power consumption is only 100 mW in active mode, and 100 µW in standby mode.

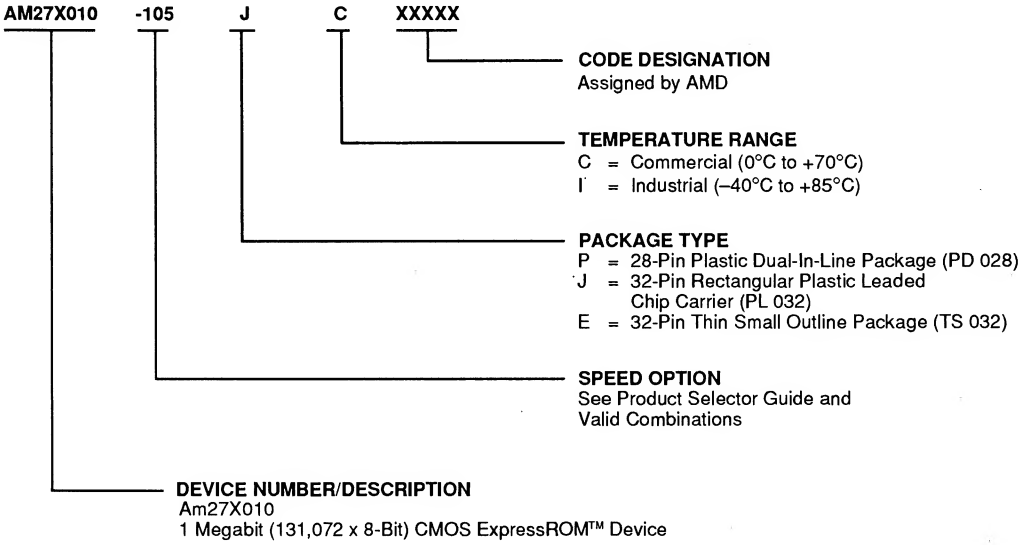
BLOCK DIAGRAM



12080D-1

ORDERING INFORMATION
Standard Products

AMD standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The ordering number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27X010-105	PC, JC, PI, JI, EC, EI
AM27X010-120	
AM27X010-150	
AM27X010-200	
AM27X010-255	

Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Read Mode

The Am27X010 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least $t_{ACC} - t_{CE}$.

Standby Mode

The Am27X010 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{CC} ± 0.3 V. The Am27X010 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in their low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1 µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on Express-ROM device arrays, a 4.7 µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{PGM}$	V_{PP}	Outputs
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	X	DOUT
Output Disable	X	V_{IH}	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)	V_{IH}	X	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)	V_{CC} ± 0.3 V	X	X	X	Hi-Z

Note:

1. X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
OTP Products . . . . . –65°C to +125°C

Ambient Temperature
with Power Applied . . . . . –55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect to V_{SS}
All pins except V_{CC} . . . . . –0.6 V to V_{CC} + 0.6 V

V_{CC} . . . . . –0.6 V to +7.0 V

Note:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to –2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} +0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} +2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices
Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices
Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . –40°C to +85°C

Supply Read Voltages
V_{CC} for Am27X010-XX5 . . . . . +4.75 V to +5.25 V

V_{CC} for Am27X010-XX0 . . . . . +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 2 and 4)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu A$	2.4		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	$I_{OL} = 2.1$ mA		0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		2.0	$V_{CC}+0.5$	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		−0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	$V_{IN} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	$V_{OUT} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		10	µA
I_{CC1}	V_{CC} Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$, f = 5 MHz, $I_{OUT} = 0$ mA		30	mA
I_{CC2}	V_{CC} TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$		1.0	mA
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V		100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. ***Caution:** The Am27X010 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is −0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot to −2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

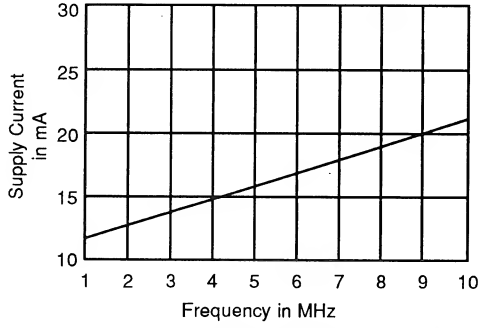


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

12080D-6

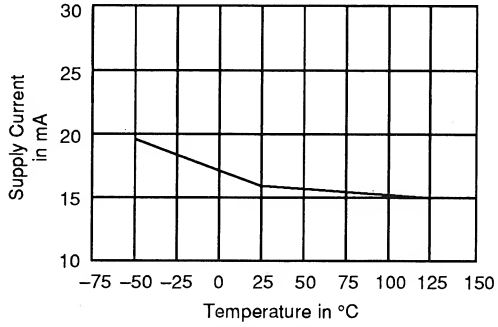


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 5 MHz

12080D-7

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	PD 032		PL 032		TS 032		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN} = 0 V	8	12	8	10	10	12	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{OUT} = 0 V	11	14	11	12	12	14	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *T_A = +25°C, f = 1 MHz.*

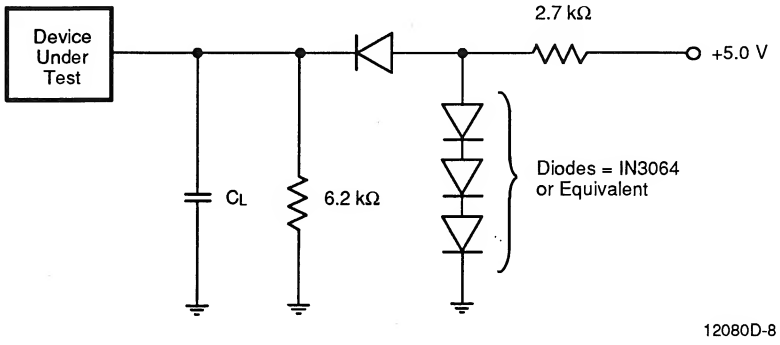
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3, and 4)

Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27X010					Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-105	-120	-150	-200	-255	
t_{AVQV}	t_{ACC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	100	120	150	200	250	
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	100	120	150	200	250	
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	50	50	65	75	75	
t_{EHQZ} t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	25	35	35	40	40	
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	–	–	–	–	–	

Notes:

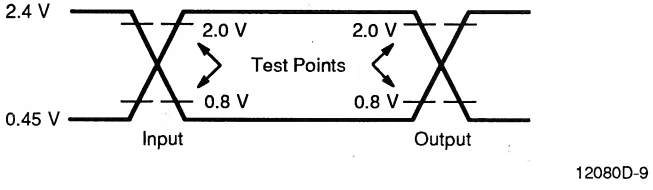
1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution:** The Am27X010 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100 pF*
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V for inputs and outputs

SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



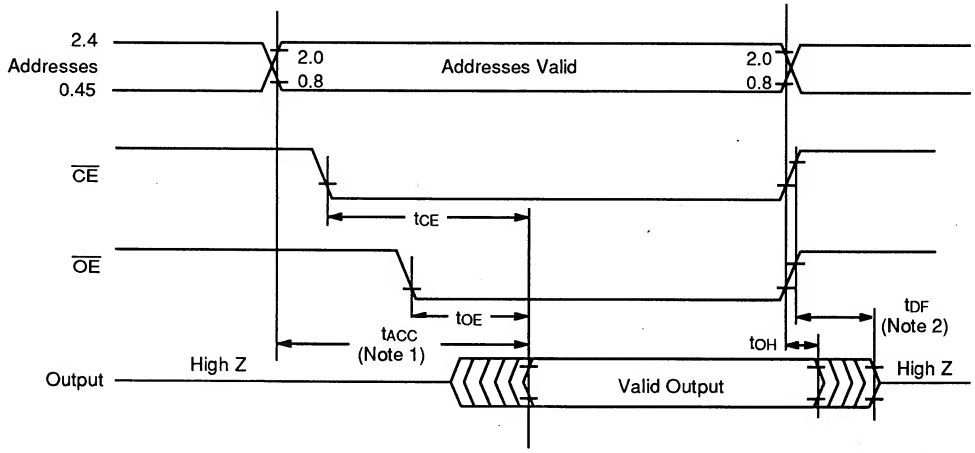
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a Logic "1" and 0.45 V for a Logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns.

KEY TO SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must be Steady	Will be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care, Any Change Permitted	Changing, State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High-Impedance "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



12080D-10

Notes:

1. $\overline{OE}$ may be delayed up to $t_{ACC}-t_{OE}$ after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on t_{ACC}.

2. t_{DF} is specified from $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{CE}$, whichever occurs first.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Read Mode

The Am27X512 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable $\overline{OE}$ is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$.

Standby Mode

The Am27X512 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at $V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V. The Am27X512 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1 µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on ExpressROM device arrays, a 4.7-µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$	Outputs
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	DOUT
Output Disable	X	V_{IH}	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)	V_{IH}	X	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)	$V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V	X	Hi-Z

Note:

1. X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
OTP Products . . . . . –65°C to +125°C

Ambient Temperature
with Power Applied . . . . . –55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect to V_{SS}
All pins except V_{CC} . . . . . –0.6 V to V_{CC} + 0.6 V

V_{CC} . . . . . –0.6 V to +7.0 V

Note:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to –2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices
Case Temperature (Tc) . . . . . 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices
Case Temperature (Tc) . . . . . –40°C to +85°C

Supply Read Voltages
V_{CC} for Am27X512-255 . . . . . +4.75 V to +5.25 V

V_{CC} for all other
valid combinations . . . . . +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 2 and 4)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu A$	2.4		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	$I_{OL} = 2.1$ mA		0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		2.0	$V_{CC}+0.5$	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		−0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	$V_{IN} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	$V_{OUT} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		1.0	µA
I_{CC1}	V_{CC} Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$, f = 10 MHz, $I_{OUT} = 0$ mA		30	mA
I_{CC2}	V_{CC} TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$		1.0	mA
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V		100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. ***Caution:** the Am27X512 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE}/V_{PP} = V_{IH}$ to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is −0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot to −2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

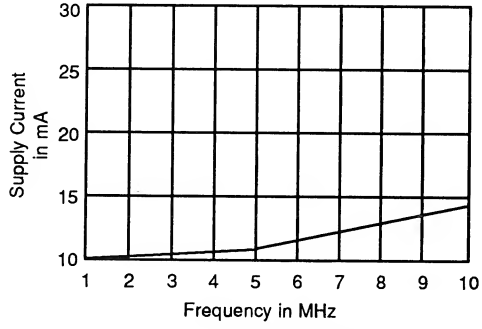


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

12081D-5

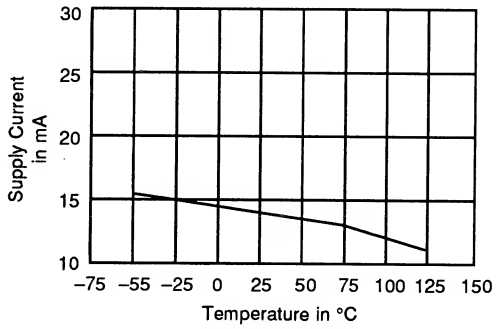


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 10 MHz

12081D-6

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	PD 028		PL 032		TS 032		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN} = 0 V	6	10	9	12	10	12	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{OUT} = 0 V	8	10	9	12	12	14	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *T_A = +25°C, f = 1 MHz.*

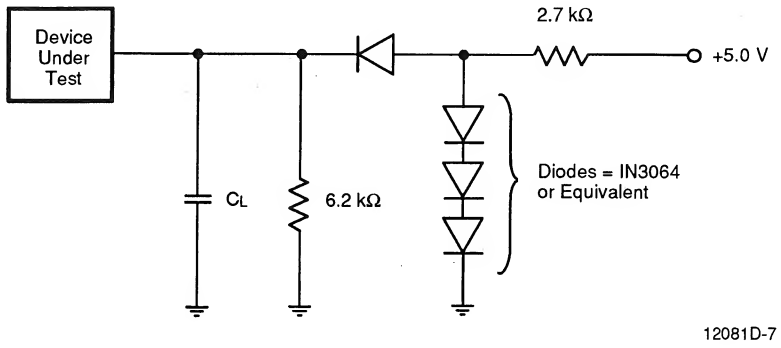
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3, and 4)

Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27X512					Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-90	-120	-150	-200	-255	
t_{AVQV}	t_{RCC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	90	120	150	200	250	
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	90	120	150	200	250	
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	40	50	50	50	50	
t_{EHQZ} t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	30	30	30	30	30	
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	–	–	–	–	–	

Notes:

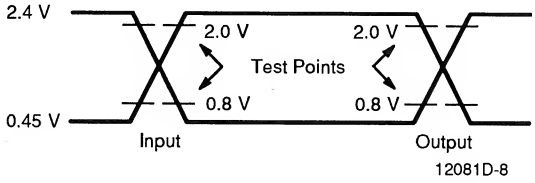
1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution:** The Am27X512 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100 pF*
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V for inputs and outputs

SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



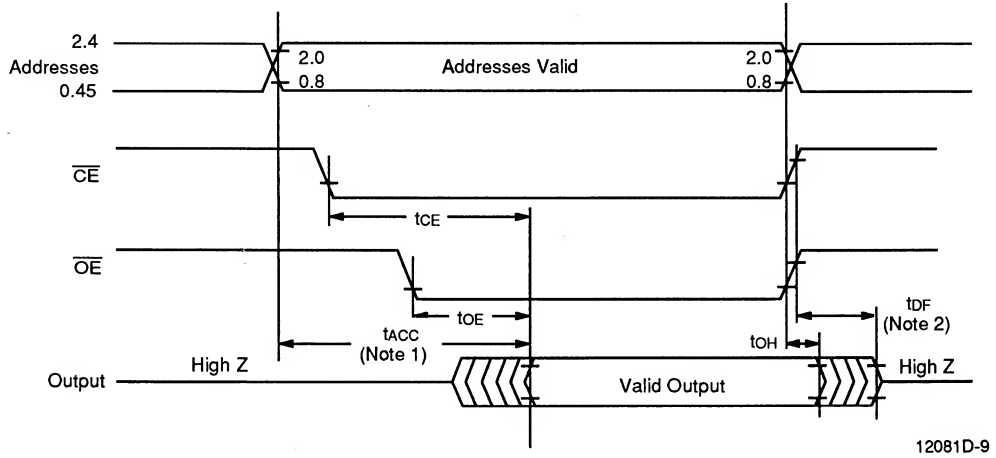
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a logic "1" and 0.45 V for a logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are < 20 ns.

KEY TO SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must be Steady	Will be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care, Any Change Permitted	Changing, State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High-Impedance "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



12081D-9

Notes:

1. $\overline{OE}$ may be delayed up to $t_{ACC}-t_{OE}$ after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on t_{ACC}.

2. t_{DF} is specified from $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{CE}$, whichever occurs first.

FINAL

Am27X010

1 Megabit (131,072 x 8-Bit) CMOS ExpressROM™ Device

Advanced Micro Devices

- **As an OTP EPROM alternative:**
  - — Factory optimized programming
  - — Fully tested and guaranteed
- **As a Mask ROM alternative:**
  - — Shorter leadtime
  - — Lower volume per code
- **Fast access time**
  - — 105 ns
- **Single +5 V power supply**
- **Compatible with JEDEC-approved EPROM pinout**
- **± 10% power supply tolerance**
- **High noise immunity**
- **Low power dissipation**
  - — 100 µA maximum CMOS standby current
- **Available in Plastic Dual In-Line Package (PDIP), Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC), and Thin Small Outline Package (TSOP)**
- **Latch-up protected to 100 mA from –1 V to V_{CC} +1 V**
- **Versatile features for simple interfacing**
  - — Both CMOS and TTL input/output compatibility
  - — Two line control functions

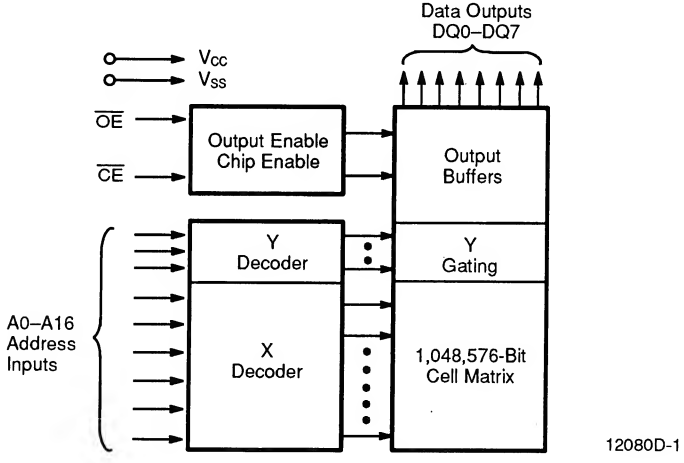
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Am27X010 is a factory programmed and tested OTP EPROM. It is programmed after packaging prior to final test. Every device is rigorously tested under AC and DC operating conditions to your stable code. It is organized as 131,072 by 8 bits and is available in plastic dual in-line (PDIP), plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC) and thin small outline (TSOP) packages. ExpressROM devices provide a board-ready memory solution for medium to high volume codes with short leadtimes. This offers manufacturers a cost-effective and flexible alternative to OTP EPROMs and mask programmed ROMs.

Access times as fast as 105 ns allow operation with high-performance microprocessors with reduced WAIT states. The Am27X010 offers separate Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) controls, thus eliminating bus contention in a multiple bus microprocessor system.

AMD's CMOS process technology provides high speed, low power, and high noise immunity. Typical power consumption is only 100 mW in active mode, and 100 µW in standby mode.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



12080D-1

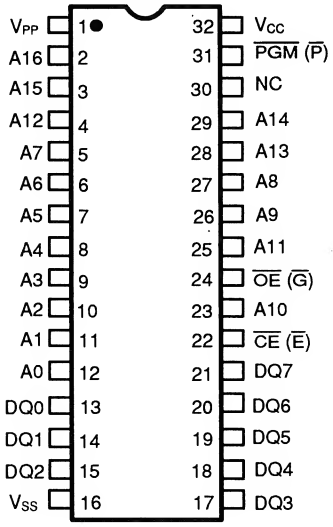
PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

Family Part No.	Am27X010				
Ordering Part No: V_{CC} ±5%	-105				-255
V_{CC} ±10%		-120	-150	-200	
Max Access Time (ns)	100	120	150	200	250
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) Access (ns)	100	120	150	200	250
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) Access (ns)	50	50	65	75	100

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

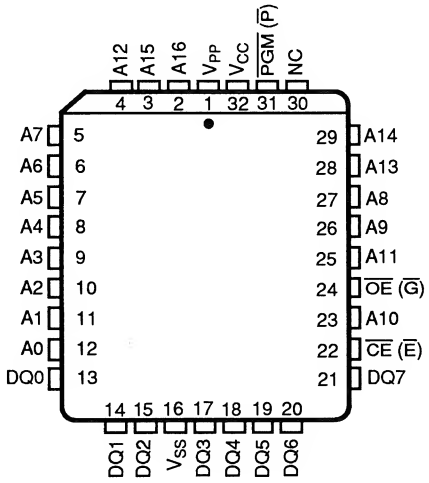
Top View

PDIP



12080D-2

PLCC

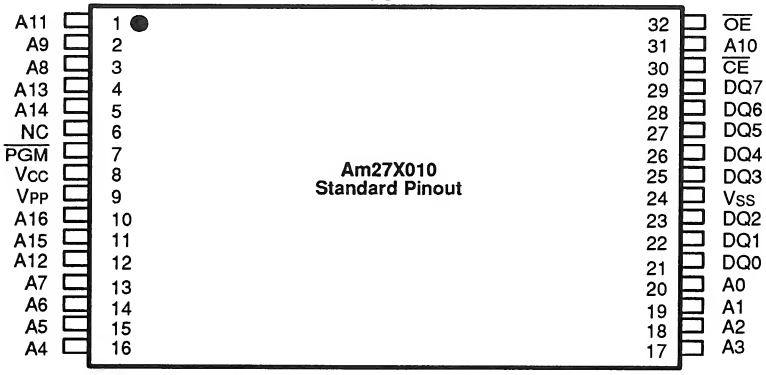


12080D-3

Notes:

1. JEDEC nomenclature is in parentheses.

TSOP*



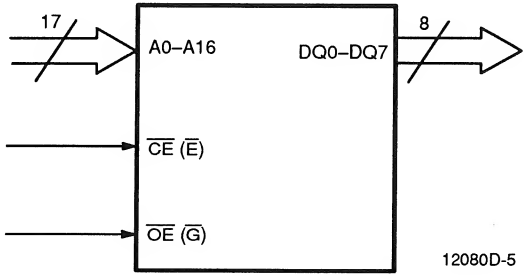
Contact local AMD sales office for package availability

12080D-4

PIN DESIGNATIONS

A0–A16	=	Address Inputs
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$)	=	Chip Enable Input
DQ0–DQ7	=	Data Inputs/Outputs
DU	=	No External Connection (Do Not Use)
NC	=	No Internal Connection
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$)	=	Output Enable Input
$\overline{PGM}$ ($\overline{P}$)	=	Enable Input
V_{CC}	=	V_{CC} Supply Voltage
V_{PP}	=	Program Supply Voltage
V_{SS}	=	Ground

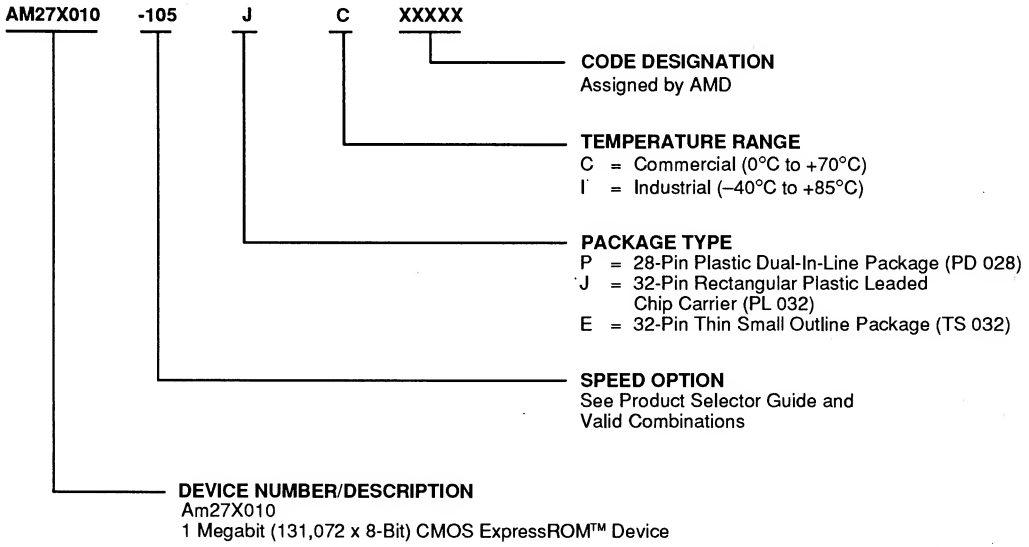
LOGIC SYMBOL



12080D-5

ORDERING INFORMATION
Standard Products

AMD standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The ordering number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27X010-105	PC, JC, PI, JI, EC, EI
AM27X010-120	
AM27X010-150	
AM27X010-200	
AM27X010-255	

Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Read Mode

The Am27X010 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least $t_{ACC} - t_{CE}$.

Standby Mode

The Am27X010 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{CC} ± 0.3 V. The Am27X010 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in their low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1 µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on Express-ROM device arrays, a 4.7 µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{PGM}$	V_{PP}	Outputs
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	X	DOUT
Output Disable	X	V_{IH}	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)	V_{IH}	X	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)	V_{CC} ± 0.3 V	X	X	X	Hi-Z

Note:

1. X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
OTP Products ..... –65°C to +125°C

Ambient Temperature
with Power Applied ..... –55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect to V_{SS}
All pins except V_{CC} ..... –0.6 V to V_{CC} + 0.6 V

V_{CC} ..... –0.6 V to +7.0 V

Note:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to –2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} +0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} +2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices
Case Temperature (T_C) ..... 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices
Case Temperature (T_C) ..... –40°C to +85°C

Supply Read Voltages
V_{CC} for Am27X010-XX5 ..... +4.75 V to +5.25 V

V_{CC} for Am27X010-XX0 ..... +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 2 and 4)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu A$	2.4		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	$I_{OL} = 2.1$ mA		0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		2.0	$V_{CC}+0.5$	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		−0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	$V_{IN} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	$V_{OUT} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		10	µA
I_{CC1}	V_{CC} Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$, f = 5 MHz, $I_{OUT} = 0$ mA		30	mA
I_{CC2}	V_{CC} TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$		1.0	mA
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V		100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. ***Caution:** The Am27X010 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot to –2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

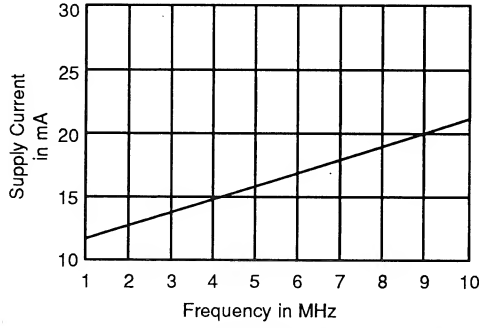


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

12080D-6

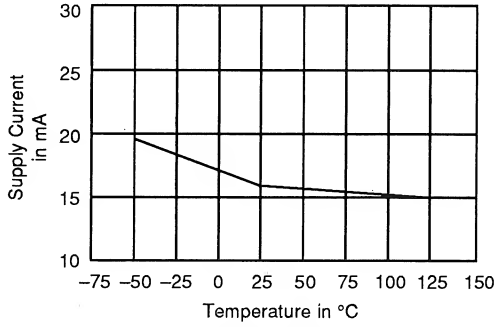


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 5 MHz

12080D-7

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	PD 032		PL 032		TS 032		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN} = 0 V	8	12	8	10	10	12	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{OUT} = 0 V	11	14	11	12	12	14	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *T_A = +25°C, f = 1 MHz.*

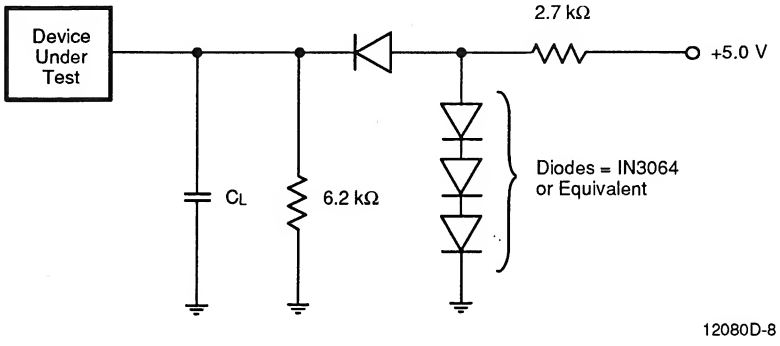
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3, and 4)

Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27X010					Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-105	-120	-150	-200	-255	
t_{AVQV}	t_{ACC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	100	120	150	200	250	
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	100	120	150	200	250	
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	50	50	65	75	75	
t_{EHQZ} t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	25	35	35	40	40	
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	–	–	–	–	–	

Notes:

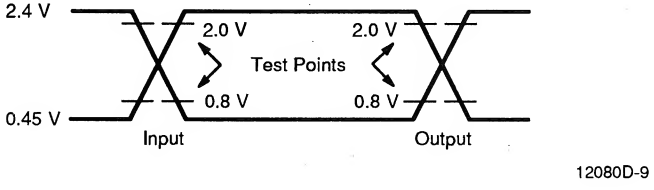
1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution:** The Am27X010 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100 pF*
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V for inputs and outputs

SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



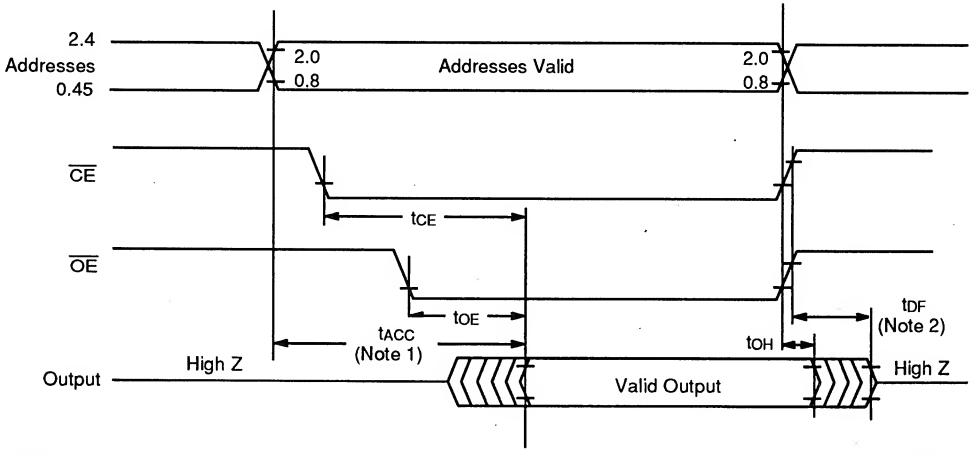
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a Logic "1" and 0.45 V for a Logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns.

KEY TO SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must be Steady	Will be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care, Any Change Permitted	Changing, State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High-Impedance "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



12080D-10

Notes:

1. $\overline{OE}$ may be delayed up to $t_{ACC}-t_{OE}$ after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on t_{ACC}.

2. t_{DF} is specified from $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{CE}$, whichever occurs first.

FINAL

Am27X1024

1 Megabit (65,536 x 16-Bit) CMOS ExpressROM™ Device

Advanced Micro Devices

DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS

- **As an OTP EPROM alternative:**
  - — Factory optimized programming
  - — Fully tested and guaranteed
- **As a Mask ROM alternative:**
  - — Shorter leadtime
  - — Lower volume per code
- **Fast access time**
  - — 90 ns
- **Single +5 V power supply**
- **Compatible with JEDEC-approved EPROM pinout**
- **±10% power supply tolerance**
- **High noise immunity**
- **Low power dissipation**
  - — 100 µA maximum CMOS standby current
- **Available in Plastic Dual In-Line Package (PDIP) and Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC)**
- **Latch-up protected to 100 mA from –1 V to Vcc +1 V**
- **Versatile features for simple interfacing**
  - — Both CMOS and TTL input/output compatibility
  - — Two line control functions

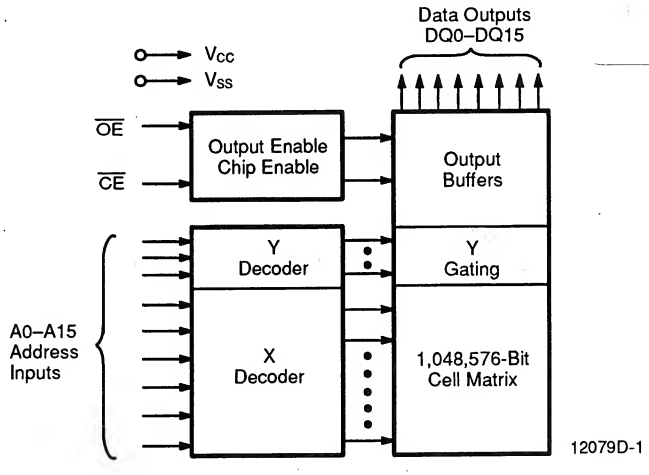
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Am27X1024 is a factory programmed and tested OTP EPROM. It is programmed after packaging prior to final test. Every device is rigorously tested under AC and DC operating conditions to your stable code. It is organized as 65,536 by 16 bits and is available in plastic dual in-line (PDIP) as well as plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC) packages. ExpressROM devices provide a board-ready memory solution for medium to high volume codes with short leadtimes. This offers manufacturers a cost-effective and flexible alternative to OTP EPROMs and mask programmed ROMs.

Access times as fast as 90 ns allow operation with high-performance microprocessors with reduced WAIT states. The Am27X1024 offers separate Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) controls, thus eliminating bus contention in a multiple bus microprocessor system.

AMD's CMOS process technology provides high speed, low power, and high noise immunity. Typical power consumption is only 125 mW in active mode, and 100 µW in standby mode.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



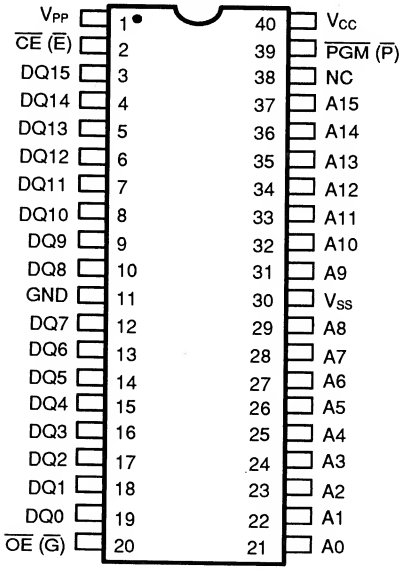
PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

Family Part No.	Am27X1024				
Ordering Part No:					
V_{CC} ±5%					-255
V_{CC} ±10%	-90	-120	-150	-200	
Max Access Time (ns)	90	120	150	200	250
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) Access (ns)	90	120	150	200	250
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) Access (ns)	45	50	65	75	100

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

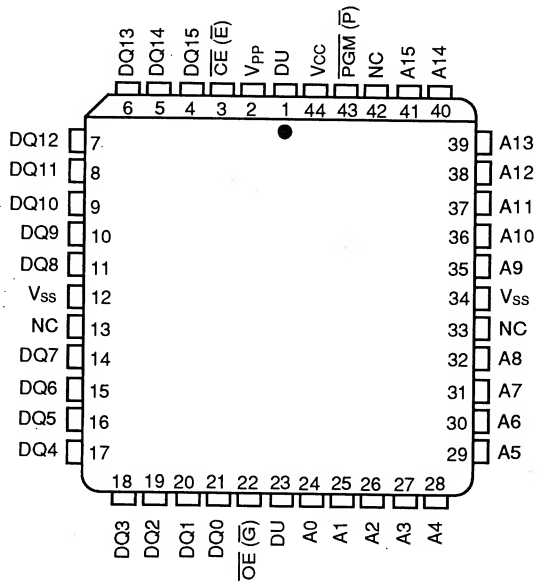
Top View

PDIP



12079D-2

PLCC



12079D-3

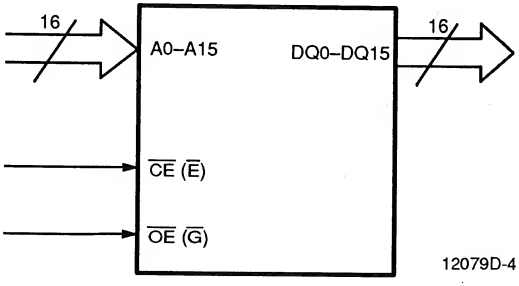
Note:

1. JEDEC nomenclature is in parentheses.

PIN DESIGNATIONS

A0–A15	=	Address Inputs
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$)	=	Chip Enable Input
DQ0–DQ15	=	Data Inputs/Outputs
DU	=	No External Connection (Do Not Use)
NC	=	No Internal Connection
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$)	=	Output Enable Input
$\overline{PGM}$ ($\overline{P}$)	=	Program Enable Input
V_{CC}	=	V_{CC} Supply Voltage
V_{PP}	=	Program Supply Voltage
V_{SS}	=	Ground

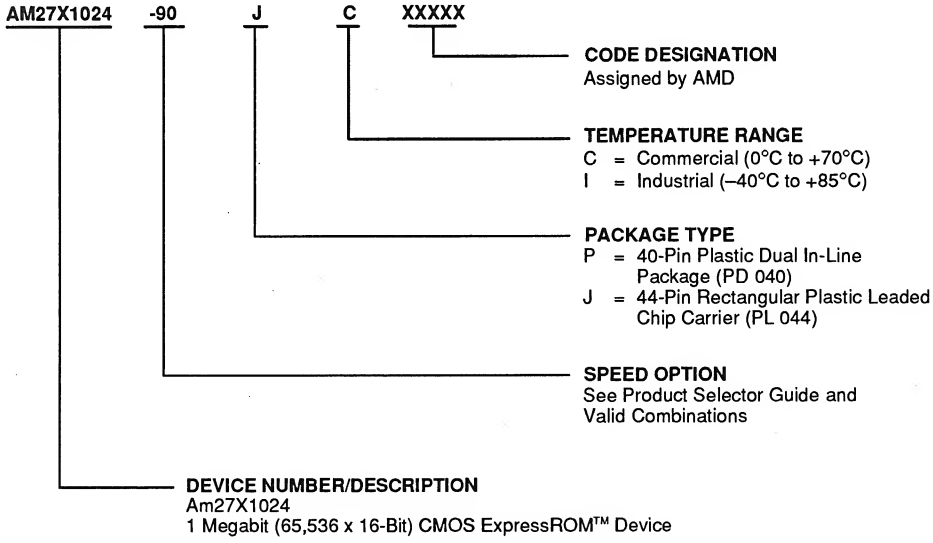
LOGIC SYMBOL



12079D-4

ORDERING INFORMATION
Standard Products

AMD standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The ordering number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27X1024-90	PC, JC
AM27X1024-120	PC, JC, PI, JI
AM27X1024-150	
AM27X1024-200	
AM27X1024-255	

Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Read Mode

The Am27X1024 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$.

Standby Mode

The Am27X1024 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at $V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V. The Am27X1024 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in their low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1 µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on ExpressROM device arrays, a 4.7 µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{PGM}$	V_{PP}	Outputs
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	X	DOUT
Output Disable	X	V_{IH}	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)	V_{IH}	X	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)	$V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V	X	X	X	Hi-Z

Note:

1. X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
OTP Products . . . . . –65°C to +125°C

Ambient Temperature
with Power Applied . . . . . –55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect to V_{SS}
All pins except V_{CC} . . . . . –0.6 V to V_{CC} + 0.6 V

V_{CC} . . . . . –0.6 V to +7.0 V

Note:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to –2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} +0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} +2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices
Case Temperature (Tc) . . . . . 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices
Case Temperature (Tc) . . . . . –40°C to +85°C

Supply Read Voltages
V_{CC} for Am27X1024-255 . . . . . +4.75 V to +5.25 V

V_{CC} for all other
valid combinations . . . . . +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 2 and 4)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu A$	2.4		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	$I_{OL} = 2.1$ mA		0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		2.0	$V_{CC}+0.5$	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		−0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	$V_{IN} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	$V_{OUT} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		1.0	µA
I_{CC1}	V_{CC} Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$, f = 10 MHz, $I_{OUT} = 0$ mA		50	mA
I_{CC2}	V_{CC} TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$		1.0	mA
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V		100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. ***Caution:** The Am27X1024 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot to –2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

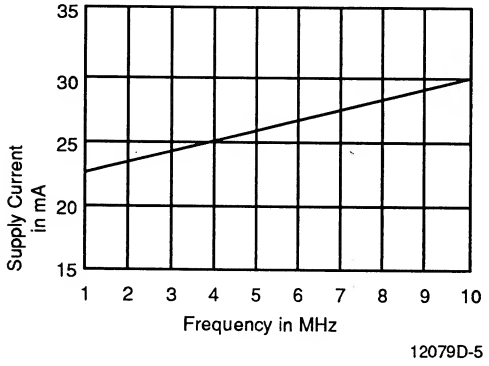


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

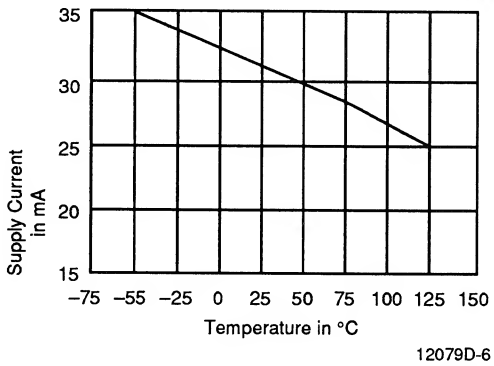


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 10 MHz

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	PD 040		PL 044		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN} = 0 V	7	12	8	10	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{OUT} = 0 V	11	14	11	14	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *T_A = +25°C, f = 1 MHz.*

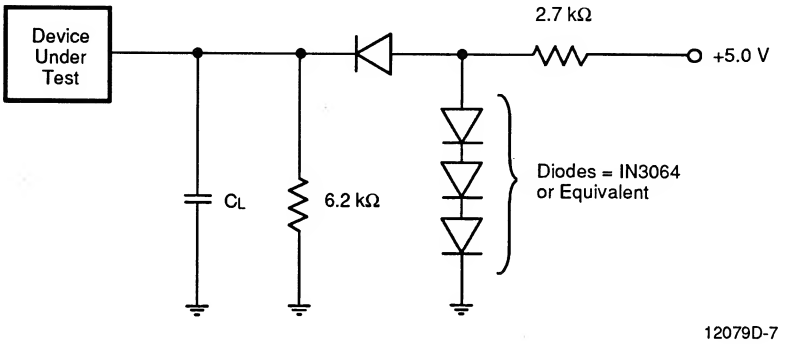
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3 and 4)

Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27X1024					Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-90	-120	-150	-200	-255	
t_{AVQV}	t_{ACC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	—	—	—	—	—	ns
				Max	90	120	150	200	250	
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	—	—	—	—	—	ns
				Max	90	120	150	200	250	
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	—	—	—	—	—	ns
				Max	45	50	65	75	75	
t_{EHQZ} t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	40	50	50	50	50	
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	—	—	—	—	—	

Notes:

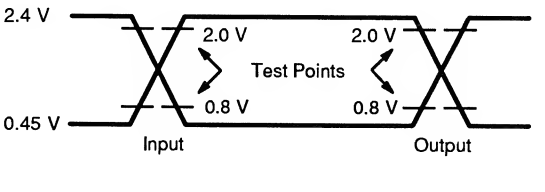
1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution:** The Am27X1024 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100 pF*
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V for inputs and outputs

SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



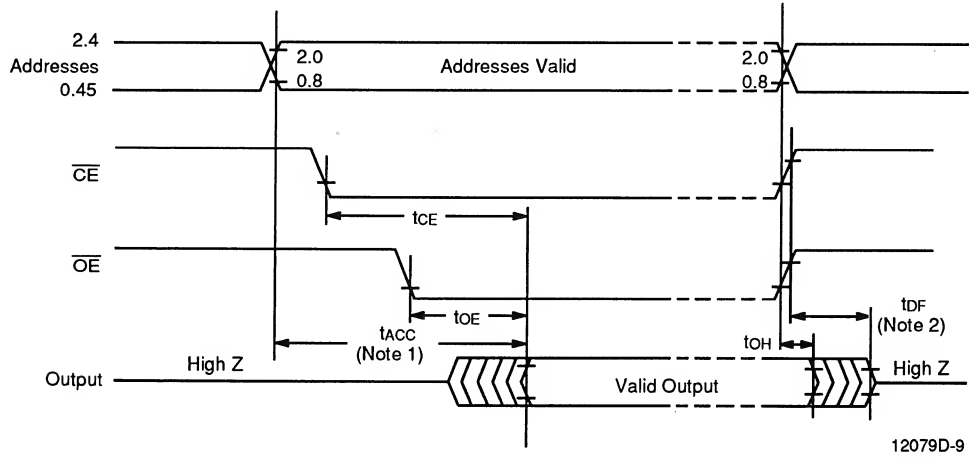
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a Logic "1" and 0.45 V for a Logic "0." Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns.

KEY TO SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must be Steady	Will be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care, Any Change Permitted	Changing, State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High-Impedance "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



Notes:

1. *$\overline{OE}$ may be delayed up to $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$ after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on t_{ACC}.*
2. *t_{DF} is specified from $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{CE}$, whichever occurs first.*

FINAL

Am27X020

2 Megabit (262,144 x 8-Bit) CMOS ExpressROM™ Device

Advanced Micro Devices

DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS

- **As an OTP EPROM alternative:**
  - — Factory optimized programming
  - — Fully tested and guaranteed
- **As a Mask ROM alternative:**
  - — Shorter leadtime
  - — Lower volume per code
- **Fast access time**
  - — 100 ns
- **Single +5 V power supply**
- **Compatible with JEDEC-approved EPROM pinout**
- **±10% power supply tolerance**
- **High noise immunity**
- **Low power dissipation**
  - — 100 µA maximum CMOS standby current
- **Available in Plastic Dual In-Line Package (PDIP) and Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC)**
- **Latch-up protected to 100 mA from –1 V to Vcc +1 V**
- **Versatile features for simple interfacing**
  - — Both CMOS and TTL input/output compatibility
  - — Two line control functions

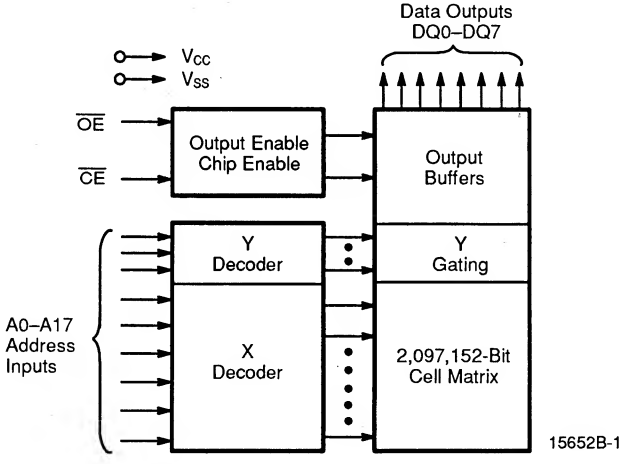
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Am27X020 is a factory programmed and tested OTP EPROM. It is programmed after packaging prior to final test. Every device is rigorously tested under AC and DC operating conditions to your stable code. It is organized as 262,144 by 8 bits and is available in plastic dual in-line (PDIP), plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC) packages. ExpressROM devices provide a board-ready memory solution for medium to high volume codes with short leadtimes. This offers manufacturers a cost-effective and flexible alternative to OTP EPROMs and mask programmed ROMs.

Access times as fast as 100 ns allow operation with high-performance microprocessors with reduced WAIT states. The Am27X020 offers separate Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) controls, thus eliminating bus contention in a multiple bus microprocessor system.

AMD's CMOS process technology provides high speed, low power, and high noise immunity. Typical power consumption is only 100 mW in active mode, and 100 µW in standby mode.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



Publication# 15652 Rev. B Amendment/0
Issue Date: July 1993

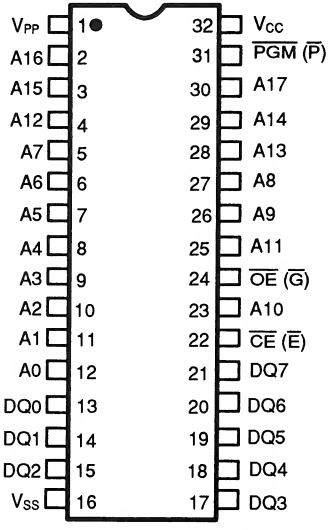
PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

Family Part No.	Am27X020				
Ordering Part No:					
V_{CC} ±5%	-105				-255
V_{CC} ±10%	-100	-120	-150	-200	
Max Access Time (ns)	100	120	150	200	250
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) Access (ns)	100	120	150	200	250
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) Access (ns)	50	50	65	75	100

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

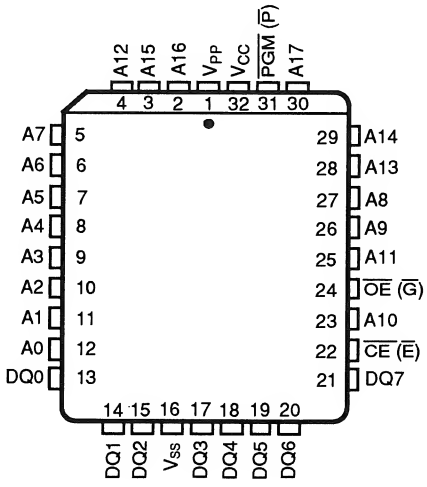
Top View

PDIP



15652B-2

PLCC



15652B-3

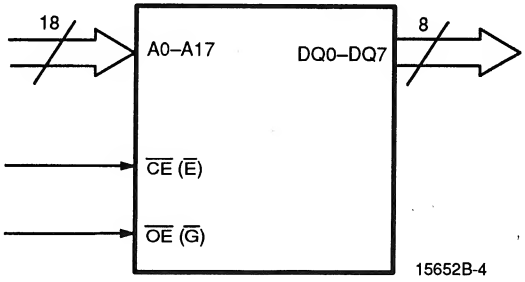
Note:

1. JEDEC nomenclature is in parentheses.

PIN DESIGNATIONS

A0–A17 = Address Inputs
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) = Chip Enable Input
DQ0–DQ7 = Data Inputs/Outputs
DU = No External Connection (Do Not Use)
NC = No Internal Connection
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) = Output Enable Input
$\overline{PGM}$ ($\overline{P}$) = Program Enable Input
V_{CC} = V_{CC} Supply Voltage
V_{PP} = Program Supply Voltage
V_{SS} = Ground

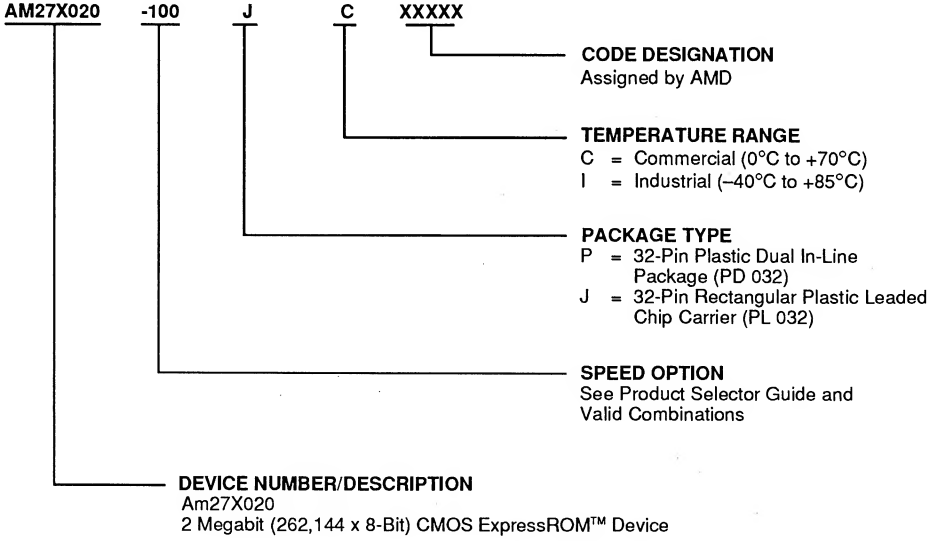
LOGIC SYMBOL



15652B-4

ORDERING INFORMATION
Standard Products

AMD standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The ordering number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27X020-100	PC, JC, PI, JI
AM27X020-105	
AM27X020-120	
AM27X020-150	
AM27X020-200	
AM27X020-255	

Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Read Mode

The Am27X020 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$.

Standby Mode

The Am27X020 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at $V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V. The Am27X020 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in their low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1 µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on ExpressROM device arrays, a 4.7 µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{PGM}$	V_{PP}	Outputs
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	X	DOUT
Output Disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)	V_{IH}	X	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)	$V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V	X	X	X	Hi-Z

Note:

1. X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
- OTP Products . . . . . –65°C to +125°C
- All Other Products . . . . . –65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied . . . . . –55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect to V_{SS}
- All pins except V_{CC} . . . . . –0.6 V to V_{CC} + 0.6 V
- V_{CC} . . . . . –0.6 V to +7.0 V

Note:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to –2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} +0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} +2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices
- Case Temperature (Tc) . . . . . 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices
- Case Temperature (Tc) . . . . . –40°C to +85°C

Supply Read Voltages
- V_{CC} for Am27X020-XX5 . . . . . +4.75 V to +5.25 V
- V_{CC} for Am27X020-XX0 . . . . . +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 2 and 4)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu A$	2.4		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	$I_{OL} = 2.1$ mA		0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		2.0	$V_{CC} + 0.5$	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		−0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	$V_{IN} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	$V_{OUT} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		5.0	µA
I_{CC1}	V_{CC} Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$, f = 5 MHz, $I_{OUT} = 0$ mA		30	mA
I_{CC2}	V_{CC} TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$		1.0	mA
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V		100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. ***Caution**: The Am27X020 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is −0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot to −2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

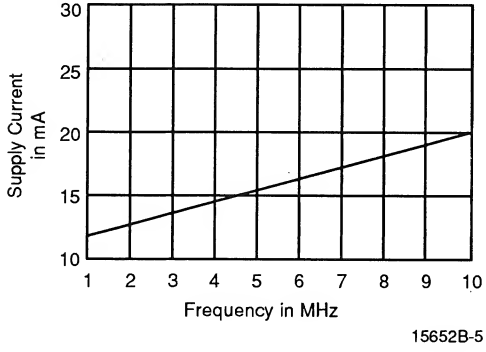


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

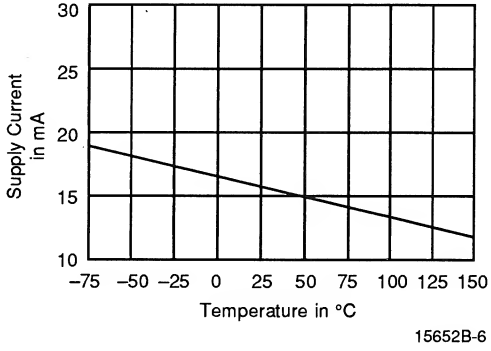


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 5 MHz

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	PD 032		PL 032		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN} = 0 V	10	12	8	10	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{OUT} = 0 V	12	15	9	12	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *T_A = +25°C, f = 1 MHz.*

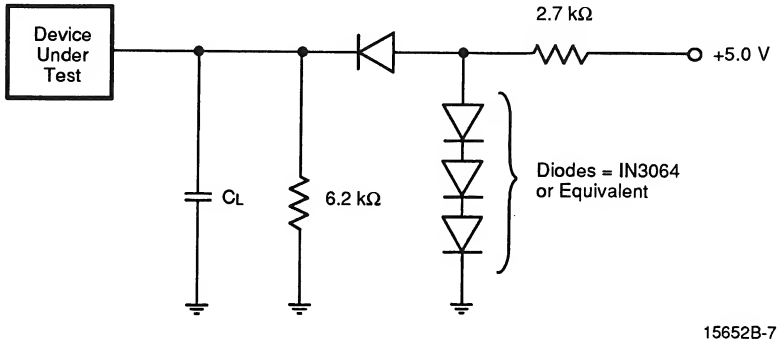
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3 and 4)

Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27X020					Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-105 -100	-120	-150	-200	-255	
t_{AVQV}	t_{ACC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	—	—	—	—	—	ns
				Max	100	120	150	200	250	
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	—	—	—	—	—	ns
				Max	100	120	150	200	250	
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	—	—	—	—	—	ns
				Max	50	50	55	60	75	
t_{EHQZ} t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	30	30	30	40	60	
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	—	—	—	—	—	

Notes:

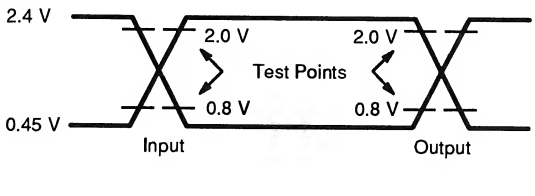
1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution:** The Am27X020 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100 pF*
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V for inputs and outputs

SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



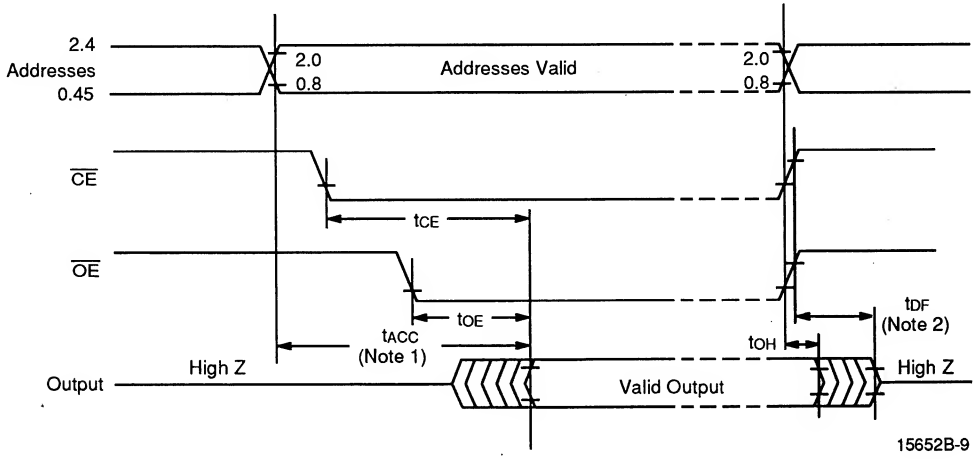
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a Logic "1" and 0.45 V for a Logic "0." Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns.

KEY TO SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must be Steady	Will be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care, Any Change Permitted	Changing, State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High-Impedance "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



Notes:

1. *$\overline{OE}$ may be delayed up to $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$ after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on t_{ACC}.*
2. *t_{DF} is specified from $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{CE}$, whichever occurs first.*

FINAL

Am27X2048

2 Megabit (131,072 x 16-Bit) CMOS ExpressROM™ Device

Advanced Micro Devices

DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS

- **As an OTP EPROM alternative:**
  - — Factory optimized programming
  - — Fully tested and guaranteed
- **As a Mask ROM alternative:**
  - — Shorter leadtime
  - — Lower volume per code
- **Fast access time**
  - — 100 ns
- **Single +5 V power supply**
- **Compatible with JEDEC-approved EPROM pinout**
- **±10% power supply tolerance**
- **High noise immunity**
- **Low power dissipation**
  - — 100 µA maximum CMOS standby current
- **Available in Plastic Dual In-Line Package (PDIP) and Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC)**
- **Latch-up protected to 100 mA from –1 V to Vcc +1 V**
- **Versatile features for simple interfacing**
  - — Both CMOS and TTL input/output compatibility
  - — Two line control functions

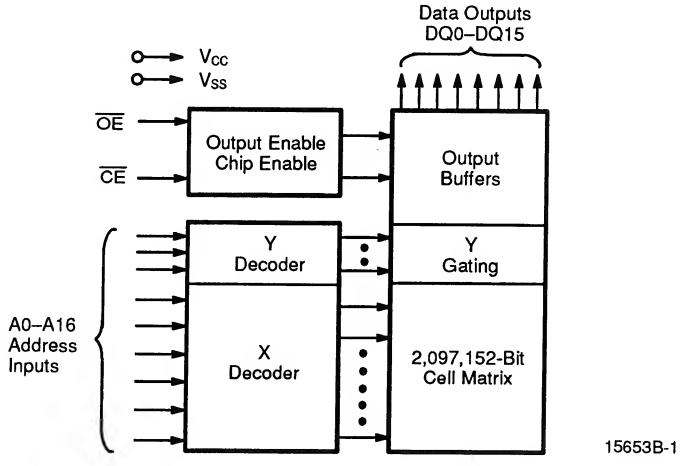
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Am27X2048 is a factory programmed and tested OTP EPROM. It is programmed after packaging prior to final test. Every device is rigorously tested under AC and DC operating conditions to your stable code. It is organized as 131,072 by 16 bits and is available in plastic dual in-line (PDIP) as well as plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC) packages. ExpressROM devices provide a board-ready memory solution for medium to high volume codes with short leadtimes. This offers manufacturers a cost-effective and flexible alternative to OTP EPROMs and mask programmed ROMs.

Access times as fast as 100 ns allow operation with high-performance microprocessors with reduced WAIT states. The Am27X2048 offers separate Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) controls, thus eliminating bus contention in a multiple bus microprocessor system.

AMD's CMOS process technology provides high speed, low power, and high noise immunity. Typical power consumption is only 125 mW in active mode, and 100 µW in standby mode.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



15653B-1

Publication# 15653 Rev. B Amendment/0
Issue Date: July 1993

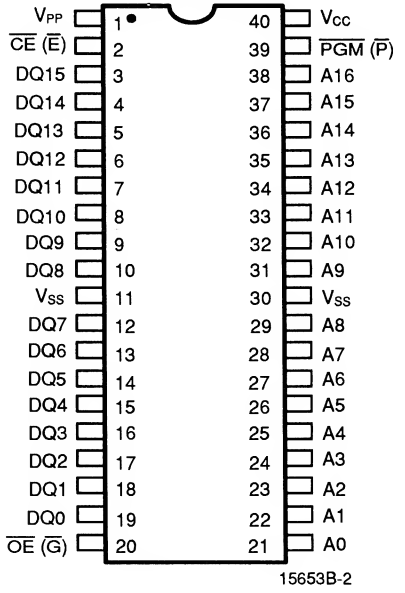
PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

Family Part No.	Am27X2048				
Ordering Part No:					
V_{CC} ±5%	-105	-125			-255
V_{CC} ±10%	-100	-120	-150	-200	
Max Access Time (ns)	100	120	150	200	250
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) Access (ns)	100	120	150	200	250
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) Access (ns)	50	50	65	75	100

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

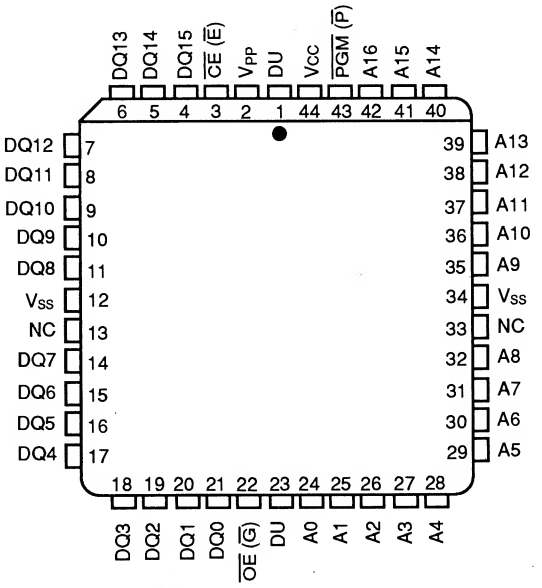
Top View

PDIP



15653B-2

PLCC



15653B-3

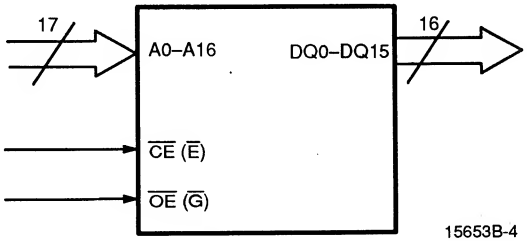
Note:

1. JEDEC nomenclature is in parentheses.

PIN DESIGNATIONS

A0–A16 = Address Inputs
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) = Chip Enable Input
DQ0–DQ15 = Data Inputs/Outputs
DU = No External Connection (Do Not Use)
NC = No Internal Connection
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) = Output Enable Input
$\overline{PGM}$ ($\overline{P}$) = Program Enable Input
V_{CC} = V_{CC} Supply Voltage
V_{PP} = Program Supply Voltage
V_{SS} = Ground

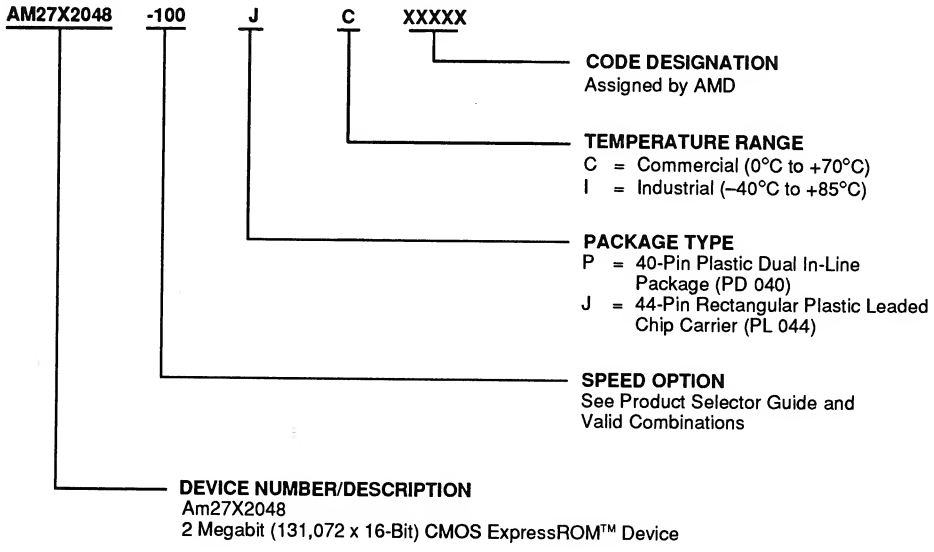
LOGIC SYMBOL



15653B-4

ORDERING INFORMATION
Standard Products

AMD standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The ordering number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27X2048-100	PC, JC, PI, JI
AM27X2048-105	
AM27X2048-120	
AM27X2048-125	
AM27X2048-150	
AM27X2048-200	
AM27X2048-255	

Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Read Mode

The Am27X2048 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$.

Standby Mode

The Am27X2048 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at $V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V. The Am27X2048 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in their low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1 µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on ExpressROM device arrays, a 4.7 µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{PGM}$	V_{PP}	Outputs
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	X	DOUT
Output Disable	X	V_{IH}	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)	V_{IH}	X	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)	$V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V	X	X	X	Hi-Z

Note:

1. X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
- OTP Products . . . . . −65°C to +125°C
- All Other Products . . . . . −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature
with Power Applied . . . . . −55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect to V_{SS}
- All pins except V_{CC} . . . . . −0.6 V to V_{CC} + 0.6 V
- V_{CC} . . . . . −0.6 V to +7.0 V

Note:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is −0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to −2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} +0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} +2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . −40°C to +85°C

Supply Read Voltages
- V_{CC} for Am27X2048-XX5 . . . . +4.75 V to +5.25 V
- V_{CC} for Am27X2048-XX0 . . . . +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 2 and 4)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	I_{OH} = – 400 µA	2.4		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA		0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		2.0	V_{CC} + 0.5	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		–0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	V_{IN} = 0 V to +V_{CC}		1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	V_{OUT} = 0 V to +V_{CC}		5.0	µA
I_{CC1}	V_{CC} Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}, f = 5 MHz, I_{OUT} = 0 mA		50	mA
I_{CC2}	V_{CC} TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}		1.0	mA
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{CC} ± 0.3 V		100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. ***Caution**: The Am27X2048 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH} to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot to –2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

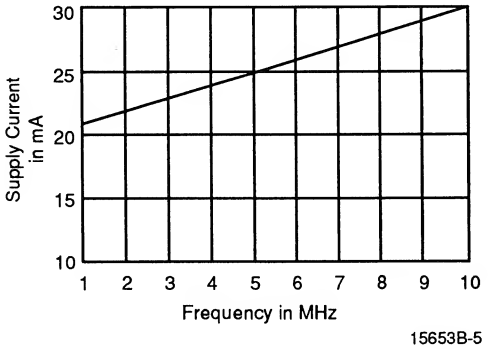


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

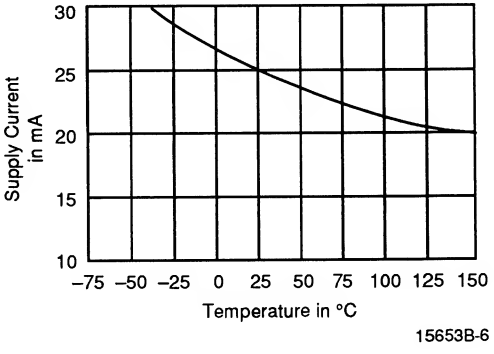


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 5 MHz

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	PD 040		PL 044		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN} = 0 V	10	12	7	10	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{OUT} = 0 V	12	15	12	14	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *T_A = +25°C, f = 1 MHz.*

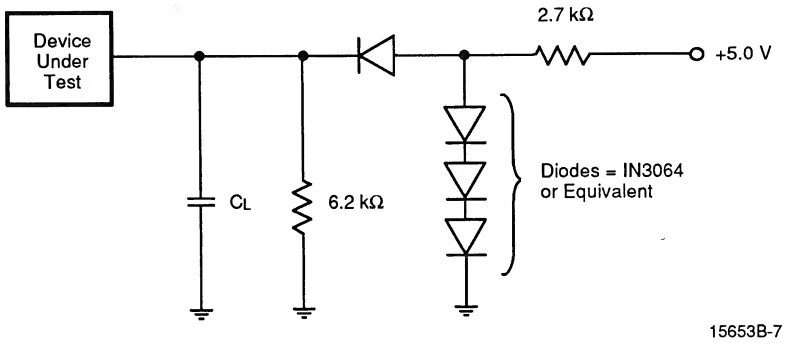
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3, and 4)

Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27X2048					Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-100 -105	-120 -125	-150	-200	-255	
t_{AVQV}	t_{ACC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	—	—	—	—	—	ns
				Max	100	120	150	200	250	
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	—	—	—	—	—	ns
				Max	100	120	150	200	250	
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	—	—	—	—	—	ns
				Max	50	50	55	60	75	
t_{EHQZ} t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	30	30	30	40	60	
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	—	—	—	—	—	

Notes:

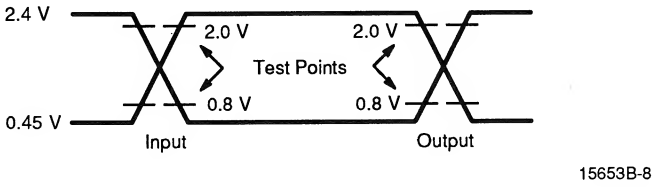
1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution:** The Am27X2048 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100 pF*
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V for inputs and outputs

SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



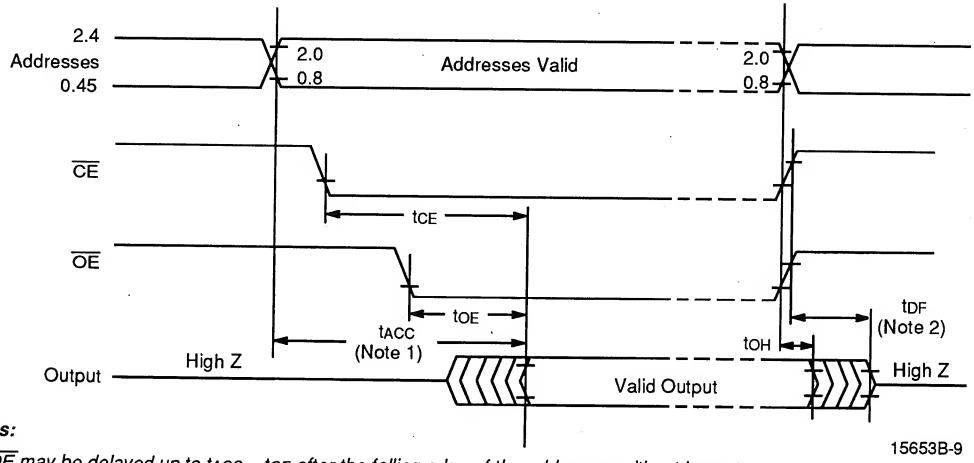
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a Logic "1" and 0.45 V for a Logic "0." Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns.

KEY TO SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must be Steady	Will be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care, Any Change Permitted	Changing, State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High-Impedance "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



15653B-9

Notes:

1. *$\overline{OE}$ may be delayed up to $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$ after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on t_{ACC}.*
2. *t_{DF} is specified from $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{CE}$, whichever occurs first.*

FINAL

Am27X040

4 Megabit (524,288 x 8-Bit) CMOS ExpressROM™ Device

Advanced Micro Devices

DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS

- **As an OTP EPROM alternative:**
  - — Factory optimized programming
  - — Fully tested and guaranteed
- **As a Mask ROM alternative:**
  - — Shorter leadtime
  - — Lower volume per code
- **Fast access time**
  - — 120 ns
- **Single +5 V power supply**
- **Compatible with JEDEC-approved EPROM pinout**
- **±10% power supply tolerance**
- **High noise immunity**
- **Low power dissipation**
  - — 100 µA maximum CMOS standby current
- **Available in Plastic Dual In-Line Package (PDIP) and Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC)**
- **Latch-up protected to 100 mA from –1 V to V_{CC} +1 V**
- **Versatile features for simple interfacing**
  - — Both CMOS and TTL input/output compatibility
  - — Two line control functions

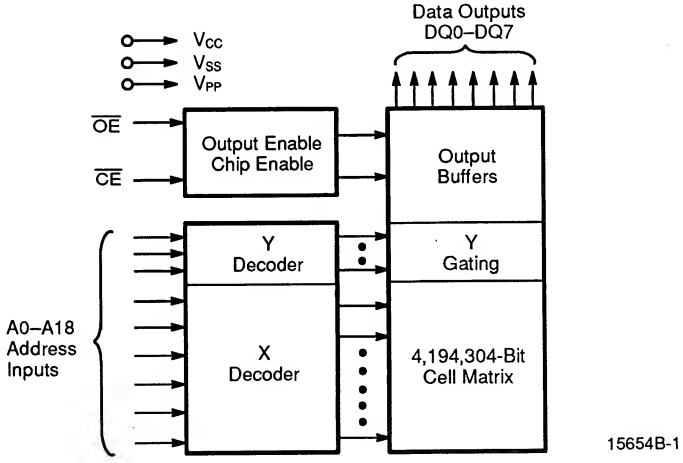
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Am27X040 is a factory programmed and tested OTP EPROM. It is programmed after packaging prior to final test. Every device is rigorously tested under AC and DC operating conditions to your stable code. It is organized as 524,288 by 8 bits and is available in plastic dual in-line (PDIP) as well as plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC) packages. ExpressROM devices provide a board-ready memory solution for medium to high volume codes with short leadtimes. This offers manufacturers a cost-effective and flexible alternative to OTP EPROMs and mask programmed ROMs.

Access times as fast as 120 ns allow operation with high-performance microprocessors with reduced WAIT states. The Am27X040 offers separate Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) controls, thus eliminating bus contention in a multiple bus microprocessor system.

AMD's CMOS process technology provides high speed, low power, and high noise immunity. Typical power consumption is only 100 mW in active mode, and 100 µW in standby mode.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



15654B-1

Publication# 15654 Rev. B Amendment/0
Issue Date: July 1993

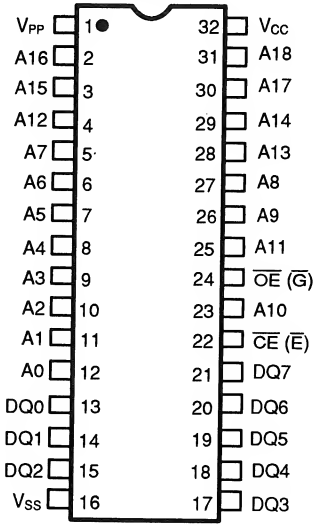
PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

Family Part No.	Am27X040			
Ordering Part No: V_{CC} ±5%	-125			
V_{CC} ±10%	-120	-150	-200	-250
Max Access Time (ns)	120	150	200	250
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) Access (ns)	120	150	200	250
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) Access (ns)	50	65	75	100

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

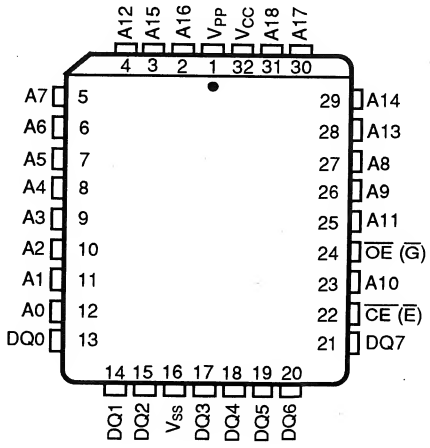
Top View

PDIP



15654B-2

PLCC



15654B-3

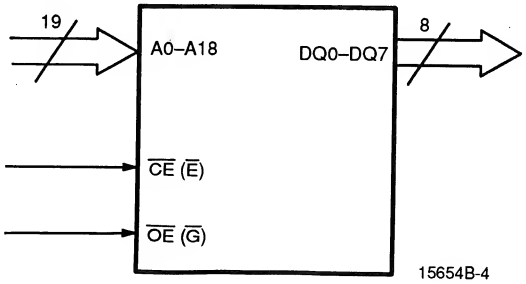
Note:

1. JEDEC nomenclature is in parentheses.

PIN DESIGNATIONS

A0–A18	=	Address Inputs
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$)	=	Chip Enable Input
DQ0–DQ7	=	Data Inputs/Outputs
DU	=	No External Connection (Do Not Use)
NC	=	No Internal Connection
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$)	=	Output Enable Input
V_{CC}	=	V_{CC} Supply Voltage
V_{PP}	=	Program Supply Voltage
V_{SS}	=	Ground

LOGIC SYMBOL

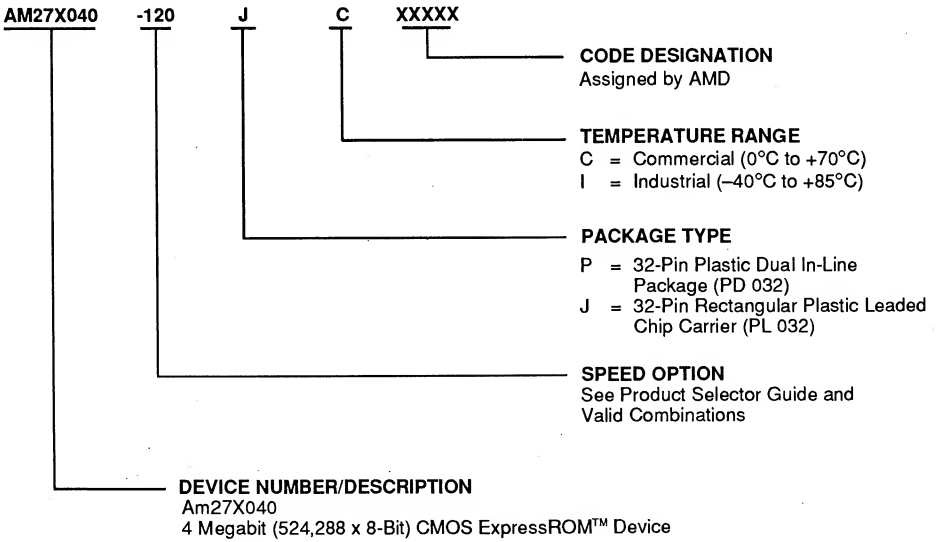


15654B-4

ORDERING INFORMATION

Standard Products

AMD standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The ordering number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27X040-120	PC, JC, PI, JI
AM27X040-125	
AM27X040-150	
AM27X040-200	
AM27X040-255	

Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Read Mode

The Am27X040 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$.

Standby Mode

The Am27X040 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at $V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V. The Am27X040 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in their low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1 µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on ExpressROM device arrays, a 4.7 µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}$	V_{PP}	Outputs
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	DOUT
Output Disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)	V_{IH}	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)	$V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V	X	X	Hi-Z

Note:

1. X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
- OTP Products . . . . . –65°C to +125°C
- All Other Products . . . . . –65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature
with Power Applied . . . . . –55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect to V_{SS}
- All pins except V_{CC} . . . . . –0.6 V to V_{CC} + 0.6 V
- V_{CC} . . . . . –0.6 V to +7.0 V

Note:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to –2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} +0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} +2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices

Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices

Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . –40°C to +85°C

Supply Read Voltages

V_{CC} for Am27X040-XX5 . . . . . +4.75 V to +5.25 V

V_{CC} for Am27X040-XX0 . . . . . +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 2 and 4)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu A$	2.4		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	$I_{OL} = 2.1$ mA		0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		0.7 V_{CC}	$V_{CC}+0.5$	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		−0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	$V_{IN} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	$V_{OUT} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		5.0	µA
I_{CC1}	V_{CC} Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$, f = 5 MHz, $I_{OUT} = 0$ mA		40	mA
I_{CC2}	V_{CC} TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$		1.0	mA
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V		100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. ***Caution**: The Am27X040 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is −0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot to −2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

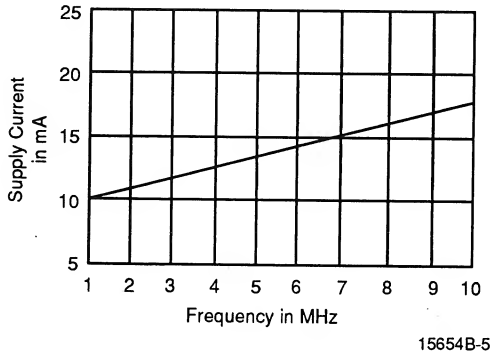


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

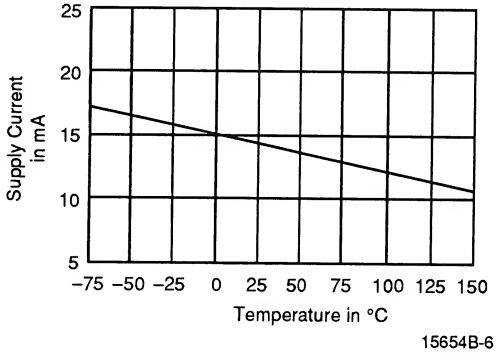


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 5 MHz

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	PD 032		PL 032		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN} = 0 V	10	12	8	10	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{OUT} = 0 V	12	15	9	12	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *T_A = +25°C, f = 1 MHz.*

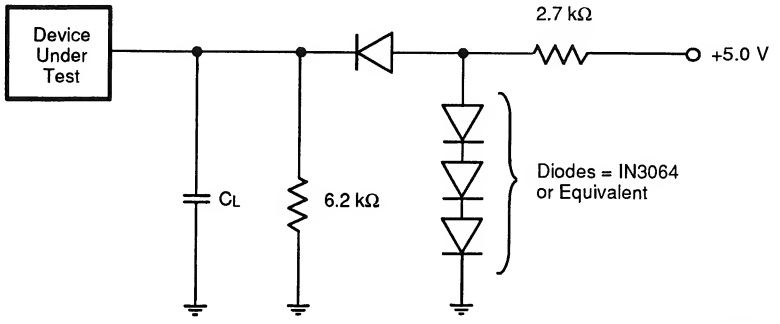
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3, and 4)

Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27X040				Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-125 -120	-150	-200	-250	
t_{AVQV}	t_{ACC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	—	—	—	—	ns
				Max	120	150	200	250	
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	—	—	—	—	ns
				Max	120	150	200	250	
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	—	—	—	—	ns
				Max	50	55	60	60	
t_{EHQZ} t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	30	30	40	60	
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	—	—	—	—	

Notes:

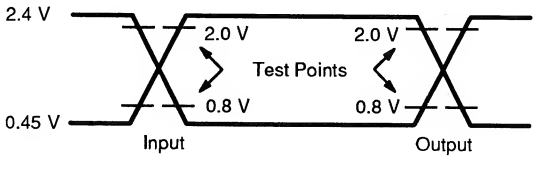
1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution**: The Am27X040 must not be removed from or inserted into a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100 pF*
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V for inputs and outputs

SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



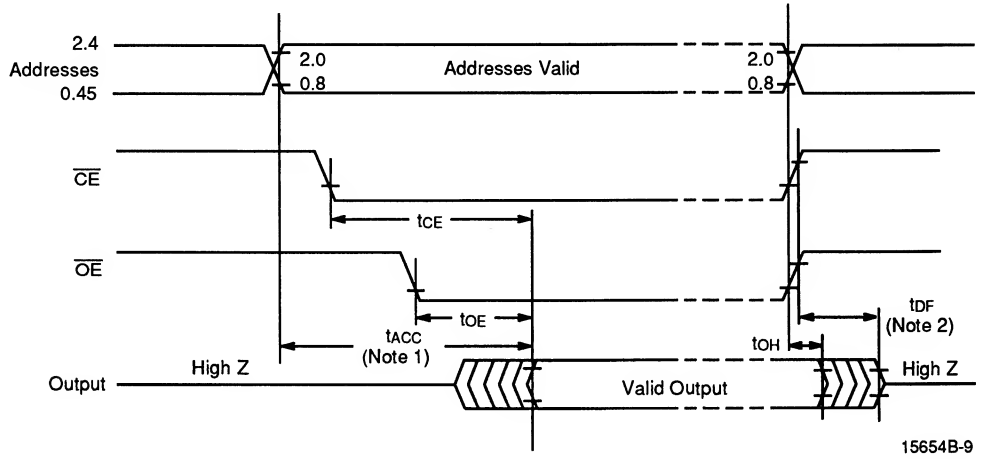
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a Logic "1" and 0.45 V for a Logic "0." Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns.

KEY TO SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must be Steady	Will be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care, Any Change Permitted	Changing, State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High-Impedance "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



15654B-9

Notes:

1. *$\overline{OE}$ may be delayed up to $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$ after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on t_{ACC}.*
2. *t_{DF} is specified from $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{CE}$, whichever occurs first.*

FINAL

Am27X400

4 Megabit (524,288 x 8-Bit/262,144 x 16-Bit) CMOS ExpressROM™ Device

Advanced Micro Devices

- **As an OTP EPROM alternative:**
  - — Factory optimized programming
  - — Fully tested and guaranteed
- **As a Mask ROM alternative:**
  - — Shorter leadtime
  - — Lower volume per code
- **Fast access time**
  - — 120 ns
- **Single +5 V power supply**
- **Compatible with JEDEC-approved EPROM pinout**
- **±10% power supply tolerance**
- **High noise immunity**
- **Low power dissipation**
  - — 100 µA maximum CMOS standby current
- **Available in Plastic Dual In-Line Package (PDIP) and Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC)**
- **Latch-up protected to 100 mA from –1 V to Vcc +1 V**
- **Versatile features for simple interfacing**
  - — Both CMOS and TTL input/output compatibility
  - — Two line control functions

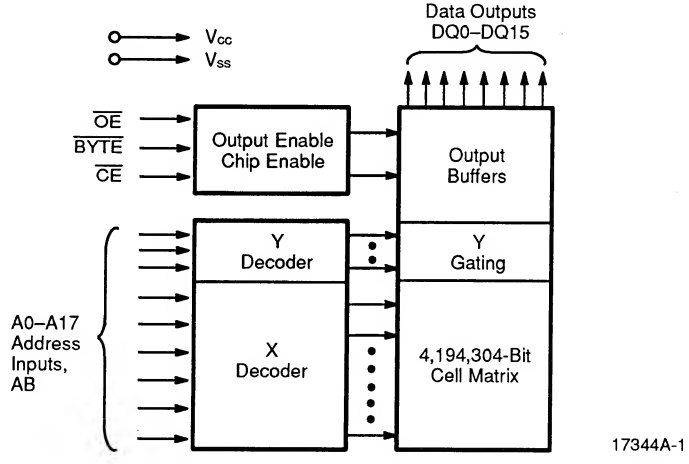
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Am27X400 is a factory programmed and tested OTP EPROM. It is programmed after packaging prior to final test. Every device is rigorously tested under AC and DC operating conditions to your stable code. It is organized as 524,288 by 8 bits/262,144 by 16 bits and is available in plastic dual in-line (PDIP) as well as plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC) packages. ExpressROM devices provide a board-ready memory solution for medium to high volume codes with short leadtimes. This offers manufacturers a cost-effective and flexible alternative to OTP EPROMs and mask programmed ROMs.

Access times as fast as 120 ns allow operation with high-performance microprocessors with reduced WAIT states. The Am27X400 offers separate Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) controls, thus eliminating bus contention in a multiple bus microprocessor system.

AMD's CMOS process technology provides high speed, low power, and high noise immunity. Typical power consumption is only 150 mW in active mode, and 100 µW in standby mode.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



17344A-1

Publication# 17344 Rev. A Amendment/0
Issue Date: July 1993

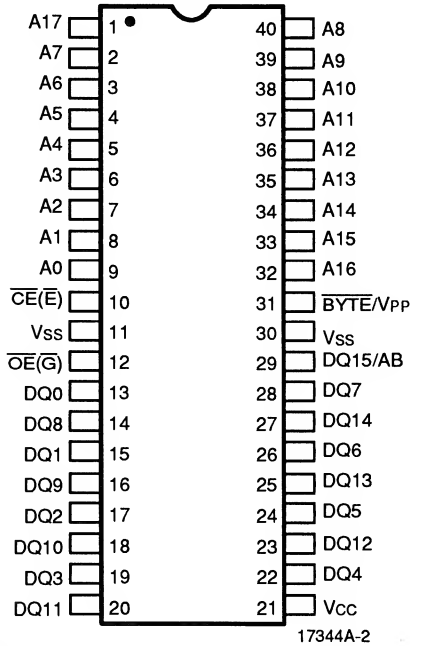
PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

Family Part No	Am27X400			
Ordering Part No:				
V_{CC} ±5%	-125			-255
V_{CC} ±10%	-120	-150	-200	
Max Access Time (ns)	120	150	200	250
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) Access (ns)	120	150	200	250
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) Access (ns)	50	65	75	100

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

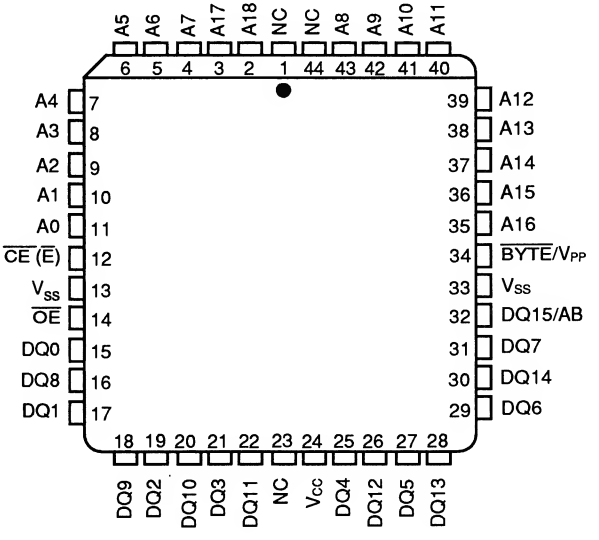
Top View

PDIP



17344A-2

PLCC



17344A-3

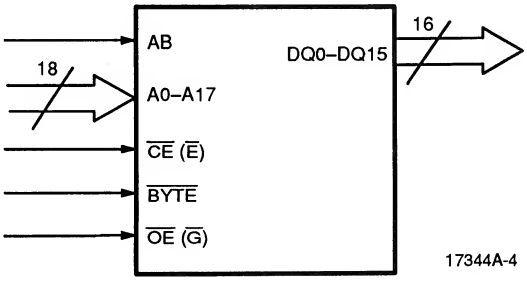
Note:

1. JEDEC nomenclature is in parentheses.

PIN DESIGNATIONS

AB	=	Address Input ($\overline{BYTE}$ Mode)
A0–A17	=	Address Inputs
$\overline{BYTE}$	=	Byte/Word Switch
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$)	=	Chip Enable Input
DQ0–DQ15	=	Data Inputs/Outputs
DU	=	No External Connection (Do Not Use)
NC	=	No Internal Connection
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$)	=	Output Enable Input
V_{CC}	=	V_{CC} Supply Voltage
V_{PP}	=	Program Supply Voltage
V_{SS}	=	Ground

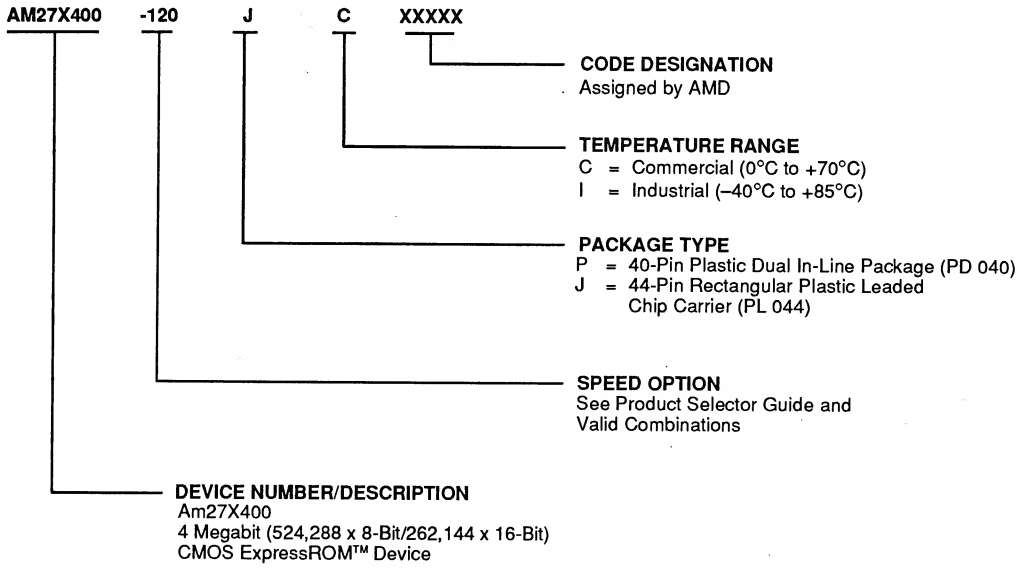
LOGIC SYMBOL



17344A-4

ORDERING INFORMATION
Standard Products

AMD standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The ordering number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27X400-120	PC, JC, PI, JI
AM27X400-125	
AM27X400-150	
AM27X400-200	
AM27X400-255	

Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Read Mode

The Am27X400 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least t_{ACC}–t_{OE}.

Byte Mode

The user has the option of reading data in either 16-bit words or 8-bit bytes under control of the $\overline{BYTE}$ input. With the $\overline{BYTE}$ input HIGH, inputs A0–A17 will address 256K words of 16-bit data. When the $\overline{BYTE}$ input is LOW, AB functions as the least significant address input and 512K bytes of data can be accessed. The 8 bits of data will appear on DQ0–DQ7.

Standby Mode

The Am27X400 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{CC} ± 0.3 V. The Am27X400 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in their low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1 µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on ExpressROM device arrays, a 4.7 µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}$	V_{PP}	Outputs
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	DOUT
Output Disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)	V_{IH}	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)	V_{CC} ± 0.3 V	X	X	Hi-Z

Note:

1. X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
- OTP Products . . . . . –65°C to +125°C
- All Other Products . . . . . –65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied . . . . . –55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect to V_{SS}
- All pins except V_{CC} . . . . . –0.6 V to V_{CC} + 0.6 V
- V_{CC} . . . . . –0.6 V to +7.0 V

Note:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to –2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices
- Case Temperature (Tc) . . . . . 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices
- Case Temperature (Tc) . . . . . –40°C to +85°C

Supply Read Voltages
- V_{CC} for Am27X400-XX5 . . . . . +4.75 V to +5.25 V
- V_{CC} for Am27X400-XX0 . . . . . +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 2 and 4)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	I_{OH} = –400 µA	2.4		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA		0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		2.0	V_{CC} + 0.5	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		–0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	V_{IN} = 0 V to +V_{CC}		1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	V_{OUT} = 0 V to +V_{CC}		5.0	µA
I_{CC1}	V_{CC} Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}, f = 5 MHz, I_{OUT} = 0 mA		50	mA
I_{CC2}	V_{CC} TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}		1.0	mA
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{CC} ± 0.3 V		100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. ***Caution:** The Am27X400 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH} to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is –0.5 V during transactions, the inputs may overshoot to –2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} +0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} +2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

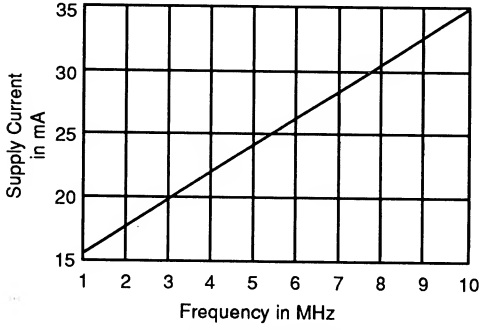


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

17344A-5

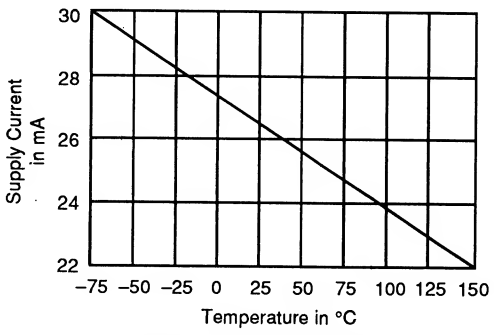


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 5 MHz

17344A-6

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	PD 040		PL 044		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN} = 0 V	6	8	9	11	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{OUT} = 0 V	9	11	13	15	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *T_A = +25°C, f = 1 MHz.*

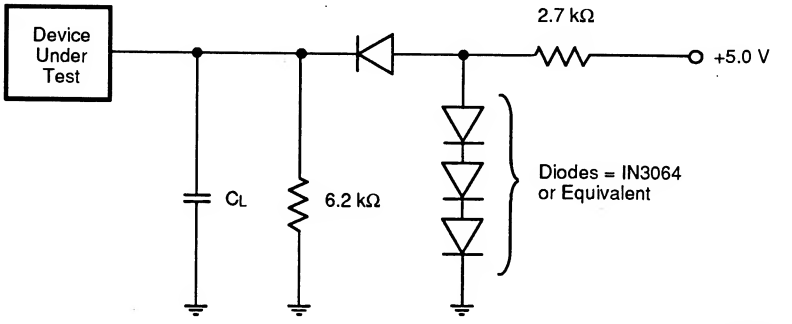
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3 and 4)

Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27X400				Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-125 -120	-150	-200	-255	
t_{AVQV}	t_{RCC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	120	150	200	250	
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	120	150	200	250	
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	50	55	60	75	
t_{EHQZ} t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	30	30	40	60	
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	–	–	–	–	

Notes:

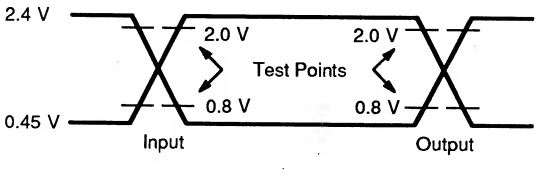
1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution:** The Am27X400 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100 pF*
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V for inputs and outputs

SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



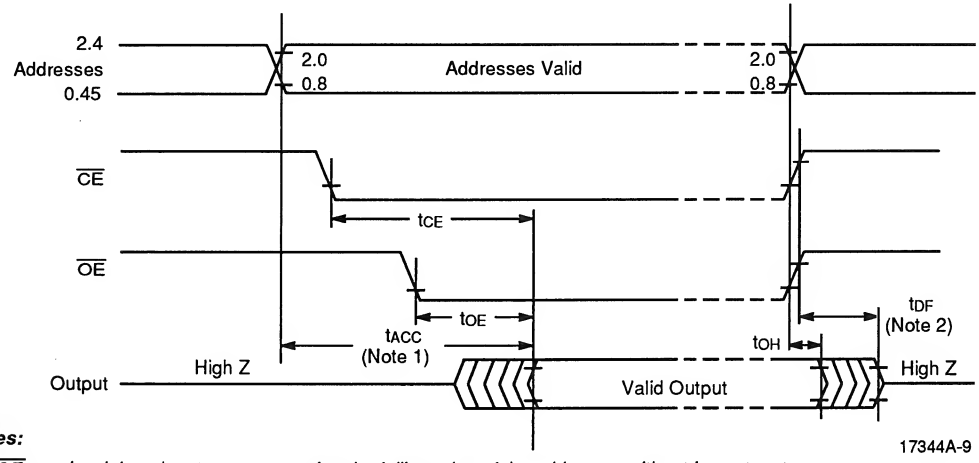
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a Logic "1" and 0.45 V for a Logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns.

KEY TO SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must be Steady	Will be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care, Any Change Permitted	Changing, State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High-Impedance "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



17344A-9

Notes:

1. *$\overline{OE}$ may be delayed up to $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$ after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on t_{ACC}.*
2. *t_{DF} is specified from $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{CE}$, whichever occurs first.*

FINAL

Am27X4096

4 Megabit (262,144 x 16-Bit) CMOS ExpressROM™ Device

Advanced Micro Devices

- **As an OTP EPROM alternative:**
  - — Factory optimized programming
  - — Fully tested and guaranteed
- **As a Mask ROM alternative:**
  - — Shorter leadtime
  - — Lower volume per code
- **Fast access time**
  - — 120 ns
- **Single +5 V power supply**
- **Compatible with JEDEC-approved EPROM pinout**
- **±10% power supply tolerance**
- **High noise immunity**
- **Low power dissipation**
  - — 100 µA maximum CMOS standby current
- **Available in Plastic Dual In-Line Package (PDIP) and Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC)**
- **Latch-up protected to 100 mA from –1 V to V_{CC} +1 V**
- **Versatile features for simple interfacing**
  - — Both CMOS and TTL input/output compatibility
  - — Two line control functions

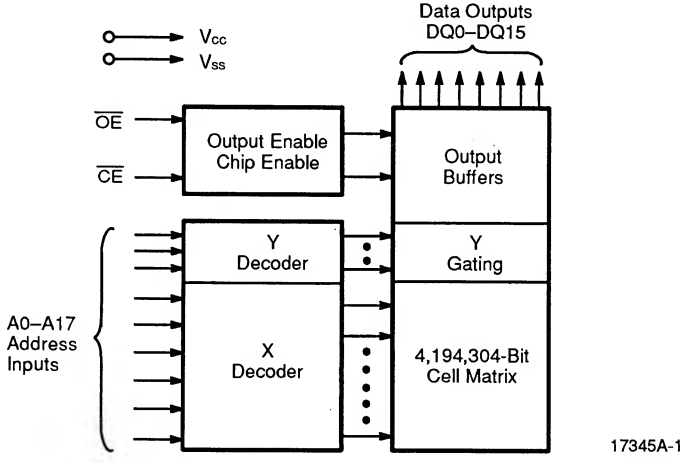
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Am27X4096 is a factory programmed and tested OTP EPROM. It is programmed after packaging prior to final test. Every device is rigorously tested under AC and DC operating conditions to your stable code. It is organized as 262,144 by 16 bits and is available in plastic dual in-line (PDIP) as well as plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC) packages. ExpressROM devices provide a board-ready memory solution for medium to high volume codes with short leadtimes. This offers manufacturers a cost-effective and flexible alternative to OTP EPROMs and mask programmed ROMs.

Access times as fast as 120 ns allow operation with high-performance microprocessors with reduced WAIT states. The Am27X4096 offers separate Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) controls, thus eliminating bus contention in a multiple bus microprocessor system.

AMD's CMOS process technology provides high speed, low power, and high noise immunity. Typical power consumption is only 150 mW in active mode, and 100 µW in standby mode.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



17345A-1

Publication# 17345 Rev. A Amendment/0
Issue Date: July 1993

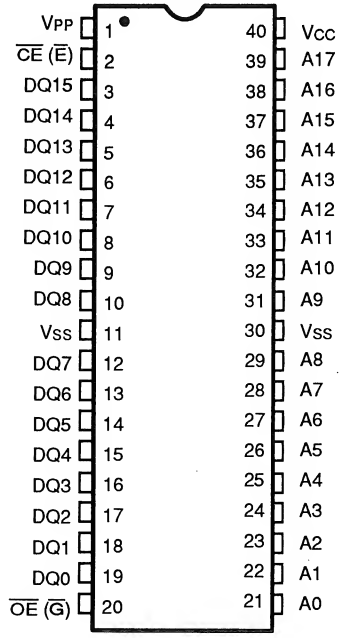
PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

Family Part No	Am27X4096			
Ordering Part No:				
V_{CC} ±5%	-125			-255
V_{CC} ±10%	-120	-150	-200	
Max Access Time (ns)	120	150	200	250
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) Access (ns)	120	150	200	250
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) Access (ns)	50	65	75	100

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

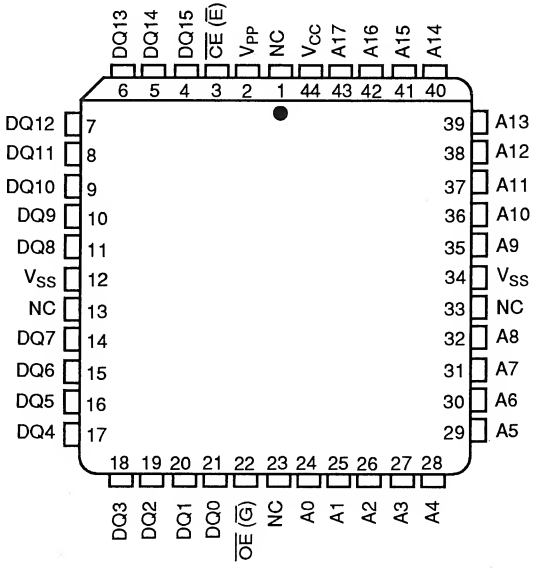
Top View

PDIP



17345A-2

PLCC



17345A-3

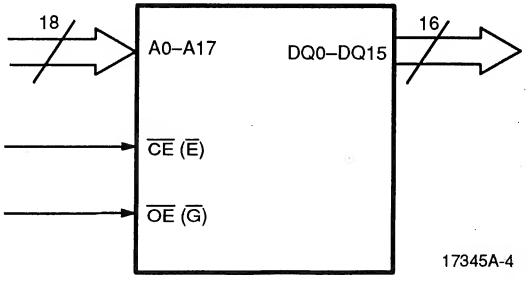
Note:

1. JEDEC nomenclature is in parentheses.

PIN DESIGNATIONS

A0–A17	=	Address Inputs
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$)	=	Chip Enable Input
DQ0–DQ15	=	Data Inputs/Outputs
DU	=	No External Connection (Do Not Use)
NC	=	No Internal Connection
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$)	=	Output Enable Input
V_{CC}	=	V_{CC} Supply Voltage
V_{PP}	=	Program Supply Voltage
V_{SS}	=	Ground

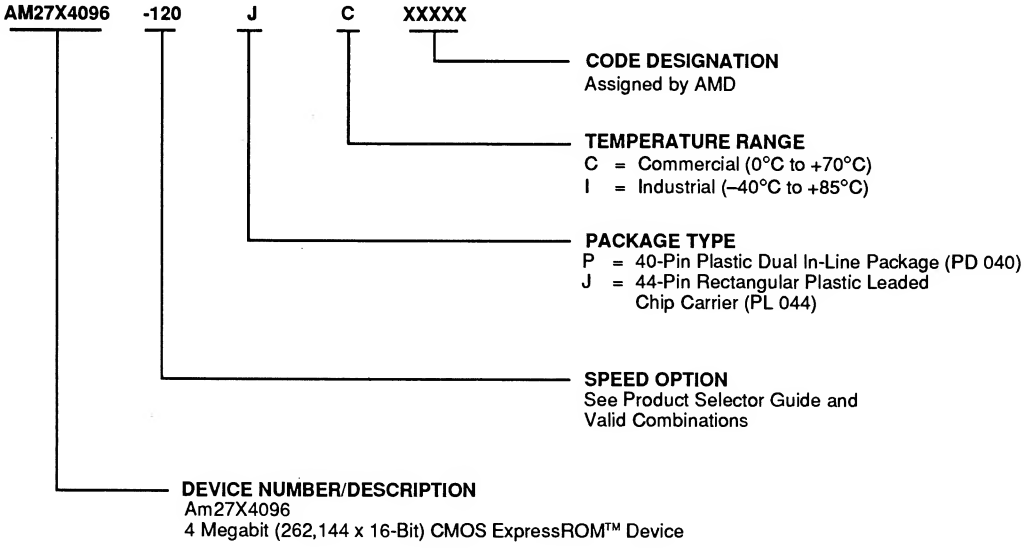
LOGIC SYMBOL



17345A-4

ORDERING INFORMATION
Standard Products

AMD standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The ordering number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27X4096-120	PC, JC, PI, JI
AM27X4096-125	
AM27X4096-150	
AM27X4096-200	
AM27X4096-255	

Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Read Mode

The Am27X4096 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least $t_{ACC}-t_{OE}$.

Standby Mode

The Am27X4096 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{CC} ± 0.3 V. The Am27X4096 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in their low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1 µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on ExpressROM device arrays, a 4.7 µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}$	V_{PP}	Outputs
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	DOUT
Output Disable	X	V_{IH}	X	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)	V_{IH}	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)	V_{CC} ± 0.3 V	X	X	Hi-Z

Note:

1. X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
- OTP Products . . . . . −65°C to +125°C
- All Other Products . . . . . −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied . . . . . −55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect to V_{SS}
- All pins except V_{CC} . . . . . −0.6 V to V_{CC} + 0.6 V
- V_{CC} . . . . . −0.6 V to +7.0 V

Note:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is −0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to −2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices

Case Temperature (Tc) . . . . . 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices

Case Temperature (Tc) . . . . . −40°C to +85°C

Supply Read Voltages

V_{CC} for Am27X4096-XX5 . . . . +4.75 V to +5.25 V

V_{CC} for Am27X4096-XX0 . . . . +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 2 and 4)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu A$	2.4		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	$I_{OL} = 2.1$ mA		0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		2.0	$V_{CC}+0.5$	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		−0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	$V_{IN} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	$V_{OUT} = 0$ V to $+V_{CC}$		5.0	µA
I_{CC1}	V_{CC} Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$, f = 5 MHz, $I_{OUT} = 0$ mA		50	mA
I_{CC2}	V_{CC} TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$		1.0	mA
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC} \pm 0.3$ V		100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. ***Caution:** The Am27X4096 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is −0.5 V during transactions, the inputs may overshoot to −2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} +0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} +2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

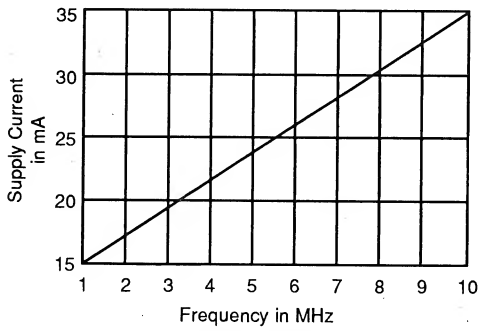


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

17345A-5

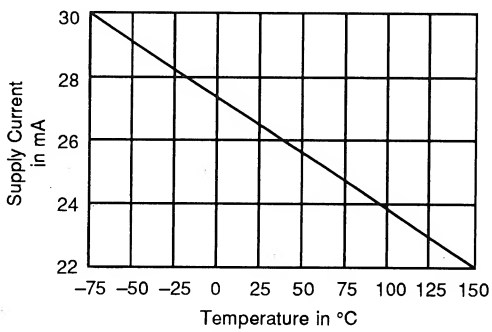


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 5 MHz

17345A-6

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	PD 040		PL 044		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN} = 0 V	6	8	10	13	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{OUT} = 0 V	8	10	12	14	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *T_A = +25°C, f = 1 MHz.*

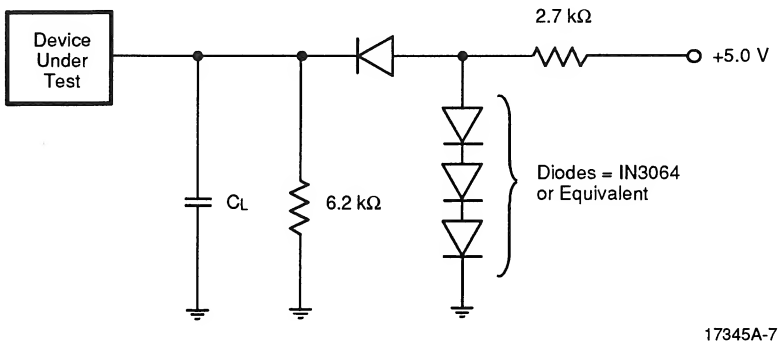
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3 and 4)

Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27X4096				Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-125 -120	-150	-200	-255	
t_{AVQV}	t_{RCC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	120	150	200	250	
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	120	150	200	250	
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	ns
				Max	50	55	60	60	
t_{EHQZ} t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	40	40	40	60	
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	0	ns
				Max	–	–	–	–	

Notes:

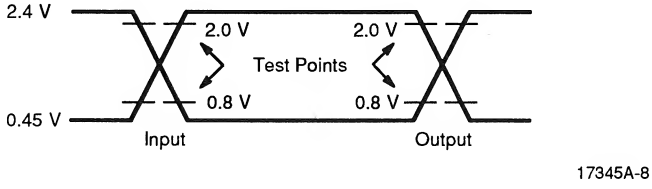
1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution:** The Am27X4096 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100 pF*
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V for inputs and outputs

SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



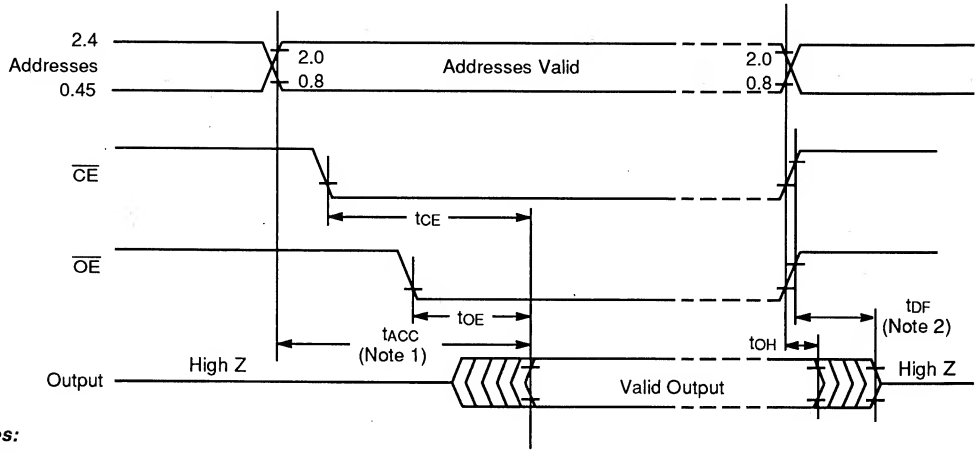
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a Logic "1" and 0.45 V for a Logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns.

KEY TO SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must be Steady	Will be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care, Any Change Permitted	Changing, State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High-Impedance "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



17345A-9

Notes:

1. *$\overline{OE}$ may be delayed up to $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$ after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on t_{ACC}.*
2. *t_{DF} is specified from $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{CE}$, whichever occurs first.*

PRELIMINARY

Am27X080

8 Megabit (1,048,576 x 8-Bit) CMOS ExpressROM™ Device

Advanced Micro Devices

- **As an OTP EPROM alternative:**
  - — Factory optimized programming
  - — Fully tested and guaranteed
- **As a Mask ROM alternative:**
  - — Shorter leadtime
  - — Lower volume per code
- **Fast access time**
  - — 120 ns
- **Single +5 V power supply**
- **Compatible with JEDEC-approved EPROM pinout**
- **±10% power supply tolerance**
- **High noise immunity**
- **Low power dissipation**
  - — 100 µA maximum CMOS standby current
- **Available in Plastic Dual In-Line Package (PDIP) and Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC)**
- **Latch-up protected to 100 mA from –1 V to V_{CC} +1 V**
- **Versatile features for simple interfacing**
  - — Both CMOS and TTL input/output compatibility
  - — Two line control function

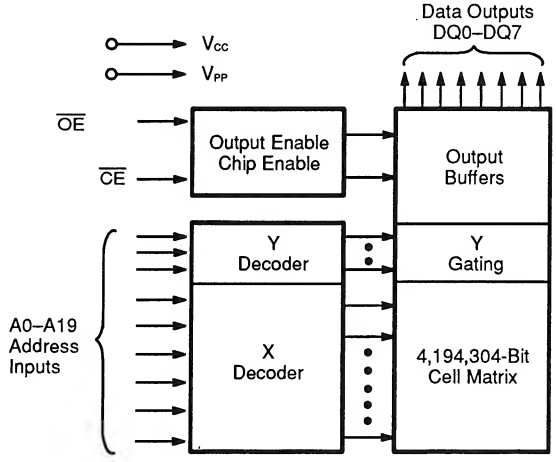
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Am27X080 is a factory programmed and tested OTP EPROM. It is programmed after packaging prior to final test. Every device is rigorously tested under AC and DC operating conditions to your stable code. It is organized as 1,048 K words by 8 bits per word and is available in plastic dual in-line (PDIP) as well as plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC) packages. ExpressROM devices provide a board-ready memory solution for medium to high volume codes with short leadtimes. This offers manufacturers a cost-effective and flexible alternative to OTP EPROMs and mask programmed ROMs.

Access times as fast as 120 ns allow operation with high-performance microprocessors with reduced WAIT states. The Am27X080 offers separate Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) controls, thus eliminating bus contention in a multiple bus microprocessor system.

AMD's CMOS process technology provides high speed, low power, and high noise immunity. Typical power consumption is only 100 mW in active mode, and 100 µW in standby mode.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



17346A-1

Publication# 17346 Rev. A Amendment/0
Issue Date: July 1993

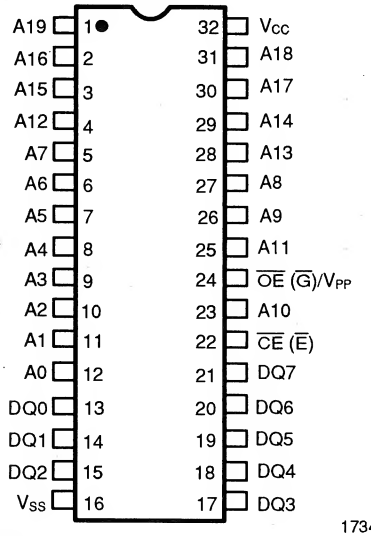
PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

Family Part No.	Am27X080			
Ordering Part No V_{CC} ±5%	-125			-255
V_{CC} ±10%	-120	-150	-200	
Max Access Time (ns)	120	150	200	250
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) Access (ns)	120	150	200	250
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) Access (ns)	50	65	75	100

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

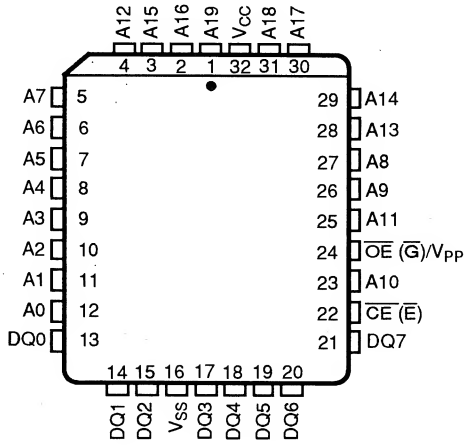
Top View

PDIP



17346A-2

PLCC



17346A-3

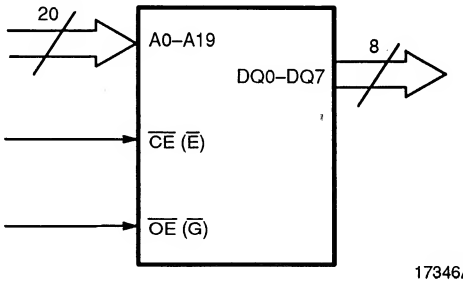
Notes:

1. JEDEC nomenclature is in parentheses.

PIN DESIGNATIONS

A0–A19	= Address Inputs
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$)	= Chip Enable Input
DQ0–DQ17	= Data Inputs/Outputs
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$)	= Output Enable Input
V_{CC}	= V_{CC} Supply Voltage
V_{PP}	= Program Supply Voltage
V_{SS}	= Ground

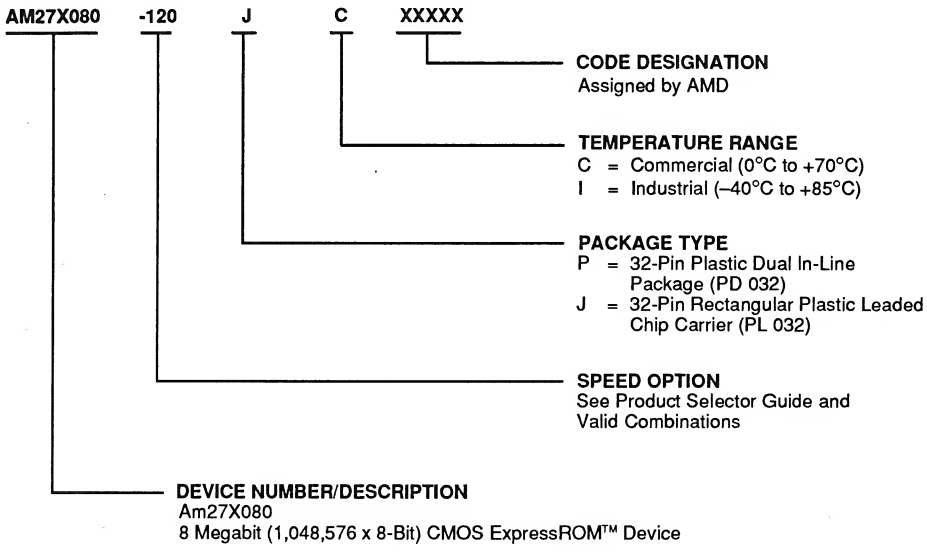
LOGIC SYMBOL



17346A-4

ORDERING INFORMATION
Standard Products

AMD standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The ordering number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
AM27X080-120	PC, JC, PI, JI
AM27X080-125	
AM27X080-150	
AM27X080-200	
AM27X080-255	

Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Read Mode

The Am27X080 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$/V_{PP}) is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least $t_{ACC}-t_{OE}$.

Standby Mode

The Am27X080 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{CC} ± 0.3 V. The Am27X080 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in their low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1 µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on ExpressROM device arrays, a 4.7 µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$	Outputs
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	DOUT
Output Disable	X	V_{IH}	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)	V_{IH}	X	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)	V_{CC} ± 0.3 V	X	Hi-Z

Note:

1. X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
- OTP Products . . . . . –65°C to +125°C
- All Other Products . . . . . –65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature
with Power Applied . . . . . –55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect to V_{SS}
- All pins except A9, V_{PP}, V_{CC} . –0.6 V to V_{CC} + 0.6 V
- V_{CC} . . . . . –0.6 V to +7.0 V

Notes:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is –0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to –2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} +0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} +2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices
- Case Temperature (T_C) . . . . . –40°C to +85°C

Supply Read Voltages
- V_{CC} for Am27X080-XX5 . . . . . +4.75 V to +5.25 V
- V_{CC} for Am27X080-XX0 . . . . . +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 2 and 4)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	I_{OH} = – 400 µA	V_{CC}–0.8		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA		0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		0.7 V_{CC}	V_{CC}+0.5	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		–0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	V_{IN} = 0 V to +V_{CC}		1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	V_{OUT} = 0 V to +V_{CC}		5.0	µA
I_{CC1}	V_{CC} Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}, f = 5 MHz, I_{OUT} = 0 mA		40	mA
I_{CC2}	V_{CC} TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}		1.0	mA
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{CC} ± 0.3 V		100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *Caution: The Am27X080 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH} to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is –0.5 V during transitions, the inputs may overshoot –2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} +0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} +2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

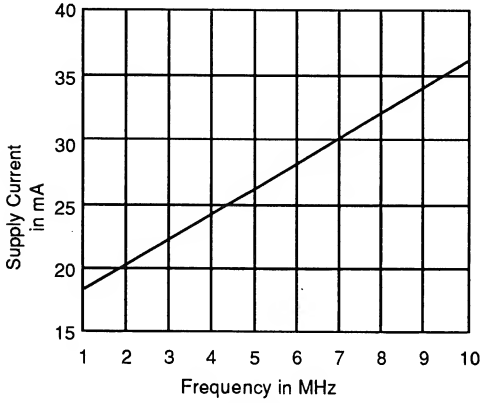


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

15453B-5

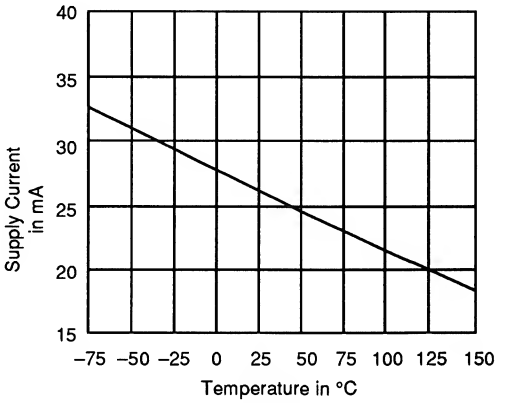


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 5 MHz

15453B-6

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	PD 032		PL 032		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN} = 0 V	7	12	7	12	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{OUT} = 0 V	12	16	12	16	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *T_A = +25°C, f = 1 MHz.*

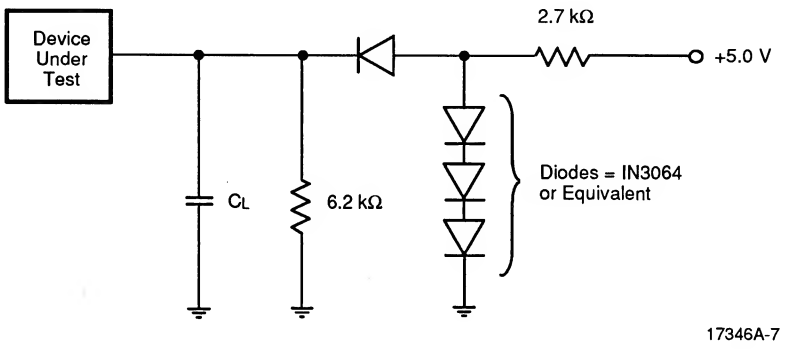
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3 and 4)

Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27X080				Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-125 -120	-150	-200	-255	
t_{AVQV}	t_{RCC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	
				Max	120	150	200	250	ns
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	
				Max	120	150	200	250	ns
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	–	
				Max	50	55	60	60	ns
t_{EHQZ} t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	0	0	0	0	
				Max	40	40	40	60	ns
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	0	
				Max	–	–	–	–	ns

Notes:

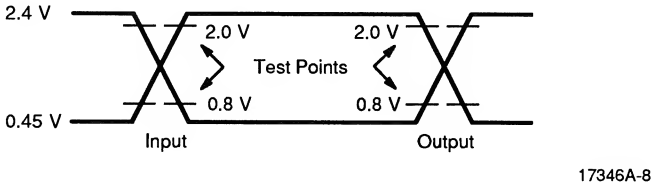
1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sample and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution:** The Am27X080 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100 pF*
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V for inputs and outputs

SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



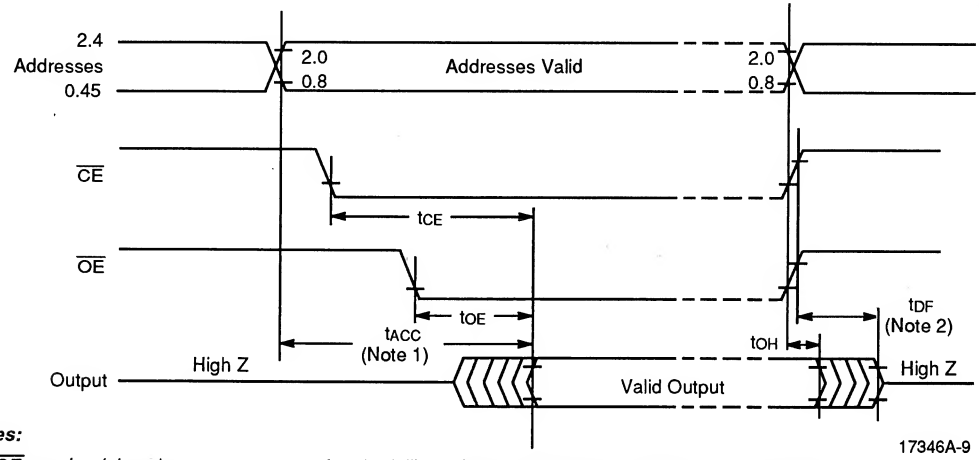
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a Logic "1" and 0.45 V for a Logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns.

KEY TO SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must be Steady	Will be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care, Any Change Permitted	Changing, State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High-Impedance "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



17346A-9

Notes:

1. *$\overline{OE}$ may be delayed up to $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$ after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on t_{ACC}.*
2. *t_{DF} is specified from $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{CE}$, whichever occurs first.*

PRELIMINARY

Am27X800

8 Megabit (1,048,576 x 8-Bit/524,288 x 16-Bit) CMOS ExpressROM™ Device

Advanced Micro Devices

- **As an OTP EPROM alternative:**
  - — Factory optimized programming
  - — Fully tested and guaranteed
- **As a Mask ROM alternative:**
  - — Shorter leadtime
  - — Lower volume per code
- **Fast access time**
  - — 150 ns
- **Single +5 V power supply**
- **Compatible with JEDEC-approved EPROM pinout**
- **±10% power supply tolerance**
- **High noise immunity**
- **Low power dissipation**
  - — 100 µA maximum CMOS standby current
- **Available in Plastic Dual In-Line Package (PDIP) and Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC)**
- **Latch-up protected to 100 mA from –1 V to V_{CC} +1 V**
- **Versatile features for simple interfacing**
  - — Both CMOS and TTL input/output compatibility
  - — Two line control functions

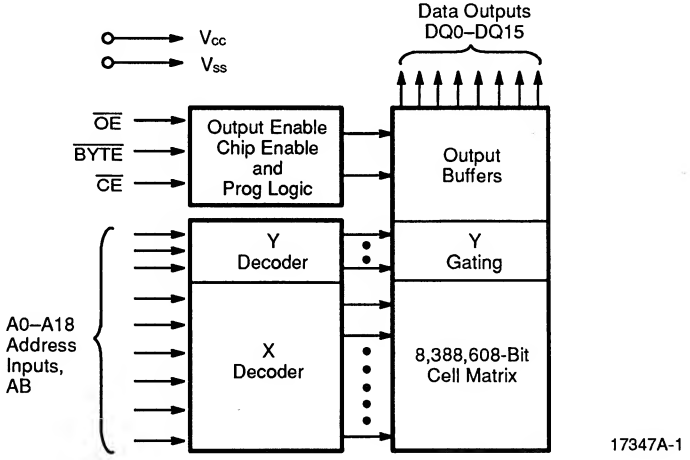
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Am27X800 is a factory programmed and tested OTP EPROM. It is programmed after packaging prior to final test. Every device is rigorously tested under AC and DC operating conditions to your stable code. It is organized as 1,048,576 by 8 bits/524,288 x 16 bits and is available in plastic dual in-line (PDIP) as well as plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC) packages. ExpressROM devices provide a board-ready memory solution for medium to high volume codes with short leadtimes. This offers manufacturers a cost-effective and flexible alternative to OTP EPROMs and mask programmed ROMs.

Access times as fast as 150 ns allow operation with high-performance microprocessors with reduced WAIT states. The Am27X800 offers separate Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) controls, thus eliminating bus contention in a multiple bus microprocessor system.

AMD's CMOS process technology provides high speed, low power, and high noise immunity. Typical power consumption is only 150 mW in active mode, and 100 µW in standby mode.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



17347A-1

Publication# 17347 Rev. A Amendment/0
Issue Date: July 1993

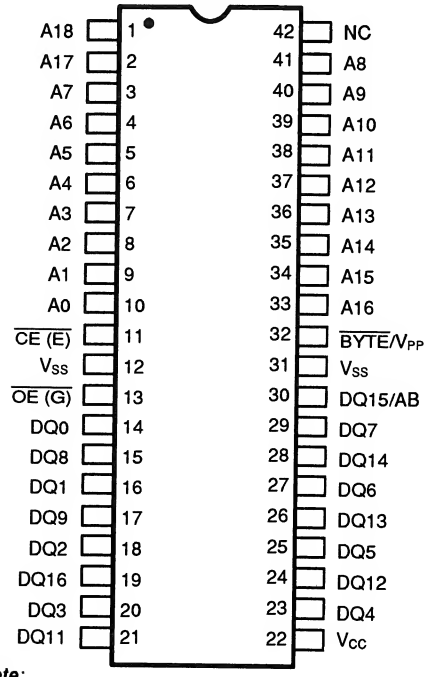
PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

Family Part No	Am27X800		
Ordering Part No:			
V_{CC} ±5%	-155		-255
V_{CC} ±10%	-150	-200	
Max Access Time (ns)	150	200	250
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$) Access (ns)	150	200	250
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$) Access (ns)	65	75	100

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

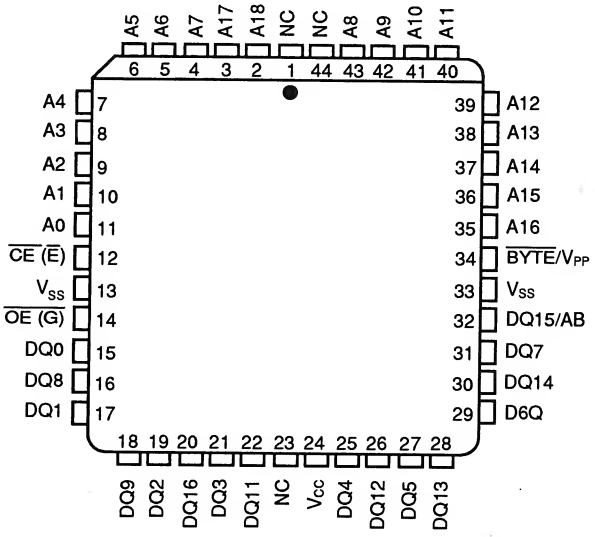
Top View

PDIP



17347A-2

PLCC



17347A-3

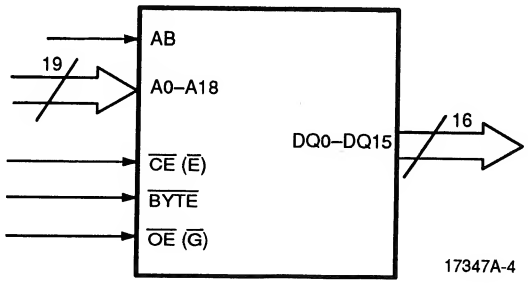
Note:

1. JEDEC nomenclature is in parenthesis.

PIN DESIGNATIONS

AB	=	Address Inputs ($\overline{BYTE}$ Mode)
A0–A18	=	Address Inputs
$\overline{BYTE}$	=	Byte/Word Switch
$\overline{CE}$ ($\overline{E}$)	=	Chip Enable Input
DQ0–DQ15	=	Data Inputs/Outputs
NC	=	No Internal Connection
$\overline{OE}$ ($\overline{G}$)	=	Output Enable Input
V_{CC}	=	V_{CC} Supply Voltage
V_{PP}	=	Program Supply Voltage
V_{SS}	=	Ground

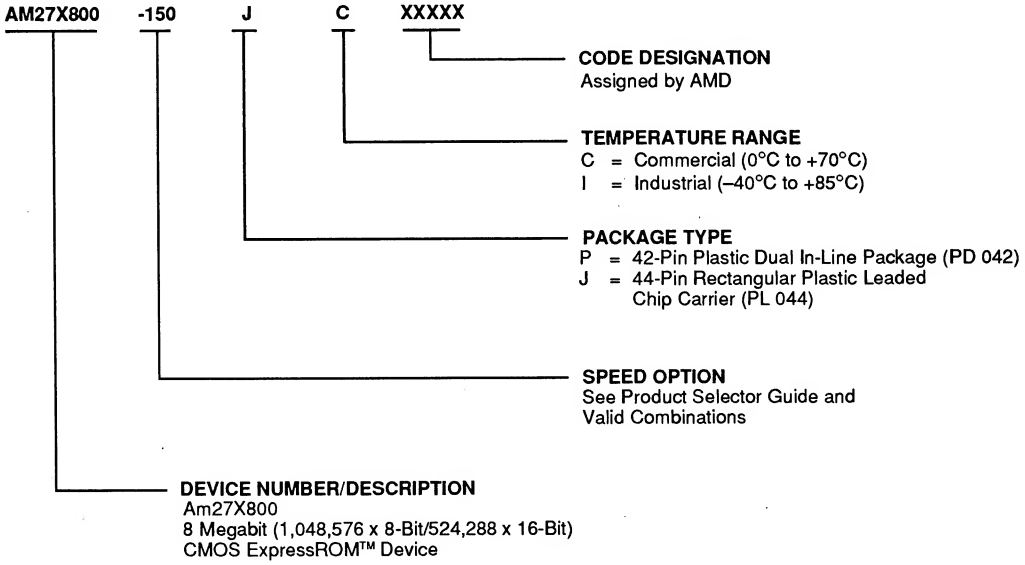
LOGIC SYMBOL



17347A-4

ORDERING INFORMATION
Standard Products

AMD standard products are available in several packages and operating ranges. The ordering number (Valid Combination) is formed by a combination of:



Valid Combinations	
Am27X800-150	PC, JC, PI, JI
Am27X800-155	
Am27X800-200	
Am27X800-255	

Valid Combinations

Valid Combinations list configurations planned to be supported in volume for this device. Consult the local AMD sales office to confirm availability of specific valid combinations and to check on newly released combinations.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Read Mode

The Am27X800 has two control functions, both of which must be logically satisfied in order to obtain data at the outputs. Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is the power control and should be used for device selection. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is the output control and should be used to gate data to the output pins, independent of device selection. Assuming that addresses are stable, address access time (t_{ACC}) is equal to the delay from $\overline{CE}$ to output (t_{CE}). Data is available at the outputs t_{OE} after the falling edge of $\overline{OE}$, assuming that $\overline{CE}$ has been LOW and addresses have been stable for at least $t_{ACC}-t_{OE}$.

Byte Mode

The user has the option of reading data in either 16-bit words or 8-bit bytes under control of the $\overline{BYTE}$ input. With the $\overline{BYTE}$ input HIGH, input A0–A18 will address 512K words of 16-bit data. When the $\overline{BYTE}$ input is LOW, AB functions as the least significant address input and 1 Mbyte of data can be accessed. The 8 bits of data will appear on DQ0–DQ7.

Standby Mode

The Am27X800 has a CMOS standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 100 µA. It is placed in CMOS-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{CC} ± 0.3 V. The Am27X800 also has a TTL-standby mode which reduces the maximum V_{CC} current to 1.0 mA. It is placed in TTL-standby when $\overline{CE}$ is at V_{IH}. When in standby mode, the outputs are in a high-impedance state, independent of the $\overline{OE}$ input.

Output OR-Tieing

To accommodate multiple memory connections, a two-line control function is provided to allow for:

- Low memory power dissipation
- Assurance that output bus contention will not occur

It is recommended that $\overline{CE}$ be decoded and used as the primary device-selecting function, while $\overline{OE}$ be made a common connection to all devices in the array and connected to the READ line from the system control bus. This assures that all deselected memory devices are in their low-power standby mode and that the output pins are only active when data is desired from a particular memory device.

System Applications

During the switch between active and standby conditions, transient current peaks are produced on the rising and falling edges of Chip Enable. The magnitude of these transient current peaks is dependent on the output capacitance loading of the device. At a minimum, a 0.1 µF ceramic capacitor (high frequency, low inherent inductance) should be used on each device between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to minimize transient effects. In addition, to overcome the voltage drop caused by the inductive effects of the printed circuit board traces on ExpressROM Device arrays, a 4.7 µF bulk electrolytic capacitor should be used between V_{CC} and V_{SS} for each eight devices. The location of the capacitor should be close to where the power supply is connected to the array.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}$	V_{PP}	Outputs
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	DOUT
Output Disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	Hi-Z
Standby (TTL)	V_{IH}	X	X	Hi-Z
Standby (CMOS)	V_{CC} ± 0.3 V	X	X	Hi-Z

Note:

1. X = Either V_{IH} or V_{IL}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature
- OTP Products . . . . . −65°C to +125°C
- All Other Products . . . . . −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied . . . . . −55°C to +125°C

Voltage with Respect to V_{SS}
- All pins except V_{CC} . . . . . −0.6 V to V_{CC} + 0.6 V
- V_{CC} . . . . . −0.6 V to +7.0 V

Note:

1. *Minimum DC voltage on input or I/O pins is −0.5 V. During transitions, the inputs may overshoot V_{SS} to −2.0 V for periods of up to 20 ns. Maximum DC voltage on input and I/O pins is V_{CC} +0.5 V which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods up to 20 ns.*

Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure of the device to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

OPERATING RANGES

Commercial (C) Devices

Case Temperature (Tc) . . . . . 0°C to +70°C

Industrial (I) Devices

Case Temperature (Tc) . . . . . −40°C to +85°C

Supply Read Voltages

V_{CC} for Am27X800-XX5 . . . . . +4.75 V to +5.25 V

V_{CC} for Am27X800-XX0 . . . . . +4.50 V to +5.50 V

Operating ranges define those limits between which the functionality of the device is guaranteed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 2 and 4)

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	I_{OH} = – 400 µA	2.4		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA		0.45	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		2.0	V_{CC}+0.5	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		–0.5	+0.8	V
I_{LI}	Input Load Current	V_{IN} = 0 V to +V_{CC}		1.0	µA
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current	V_{OUT} = 0 V to +V_{CC}		5.0	µA
I_{CC1}	V_{CC} Active Current (Note 3)	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}, f = 5 MHz, I_{OUT} = 0 mA		50	mA
I_{CC2}	V_{CC} TTL Standby Current	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}		1.0	mA
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} CMOS Standby Current	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{CC} ± 0.3 V		100	µA

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. ***Caution**: The Am27X800 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket when V_{CC} or V_{PP} is applied.*
3. *I_{CC1} is tested with $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH} to simulate open outputs.*
4. *Minimum DC Input Voltage is –0.5 V during transactions, the inputs may overshoot to –2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns. Maximum DC Voltage on output pins is V_{CC} + 0.5 V, which may overshoot to V_{CC} + 2.0 V for periods less than 20 ns.*

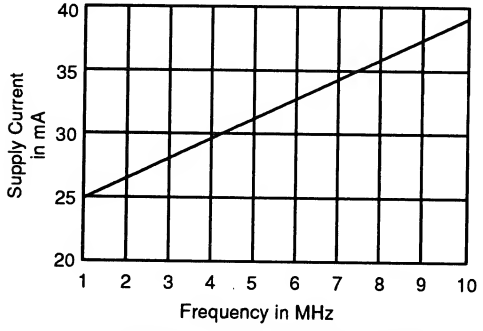


Figure 1. Typical Supply Current vs. Frequency
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T = 25°C

17344A-5

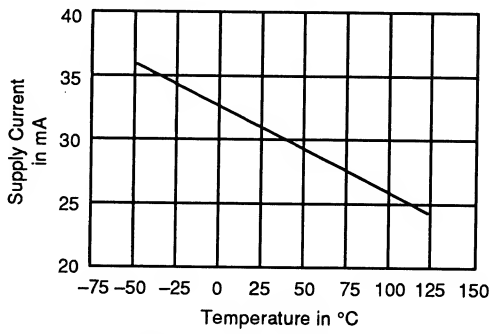


Figure 2. Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature
V_{CC} = 5.5 V, f = 5 MHz

17344A-6

CAPACITANCE

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	PD 042		PL 044		Unit
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN} = 0 V	10	18	10	18	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{OUT} = 0 V	10	18	10	18	pF

Notes:

1. *This parameter is only sampled and not 100% tested.*
2. *T_A = +25°C, f = 1 MHz.*

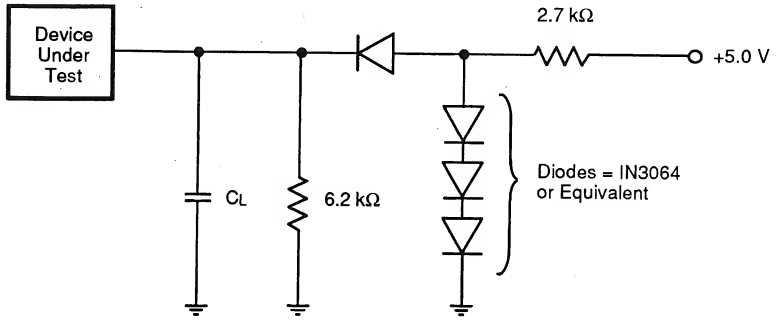
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS over operating range unless otherwise specified (Notes 1, 3, and 4)

Parameter Symbols		Parameter Description	Test Conditions		Am27X800			Unit
JEDEC	Standard				-155 -150	-200	-255	
t_{AVQV}	t_{RCC}	Address to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	ns
				Max	150	200	250	
t_{ELQV}	t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	ns
				Max	150	200	250	
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	Min	–	–	–	ns
				Max	55	60	60	
t_{EHQZ} t_{GHQZ}	t_{DF} (Note 2)	Chip Enable HIGH or Output Enable HIGH, whichever comes first, to Output Float		Min	0	0	0	ns
				Max	40	40	60	
t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	Output Hold from Addresses, $\overline{CE}$, or $\overline{OE}$, whichever occurred first		Min	0	0	0	ns
				Max	–	–	–	

Notes:

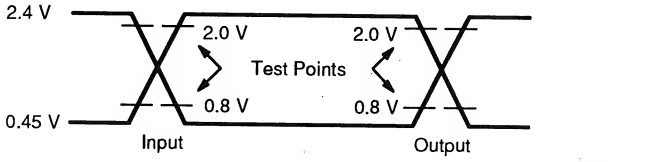
1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *This parameter is only sample and not 100% tested.*
3. ***Caution:** The Am27X800 must not be removed from (or inserted into) a socket or board when V_{PP} or V_{CC} is applied.*
4. *Output Load: 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100 pF*
   Input Rise and Fall Times: 20 ns
   Input Pulse Levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
   Timing Measurement Reference Level: 0.8 V and 2 V for inputs and outputs

SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



C_L = 100 pF including jig capacitance

SWITCHING TEST WAVEFORM



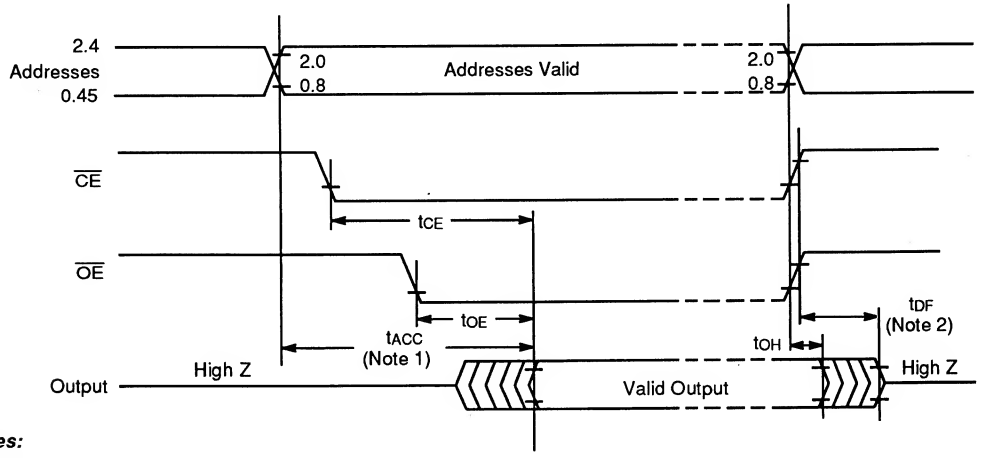
AC Testing: Inputs are driven at 2.4 V for a Logic "1" and 0.45 V for a Logic "0". Input pulse rise and fall times are ≤ 20 ns.

KEY TO SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

WAVEFORM	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
	Must be Steady	Will be Steady
	May Change from H to L	Will be Changing from H to L
	May Change from L to H	Will be Changing from L to H
	Don't Care, Any Change Permitted	Changing, State Unknown
	Does Not Apply	Center Line is High-Impedance "Off" State

KS000010

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



Notes:

1. *$\overline{OE}$ may be delayed up to $t_{ACC} - t_{OE}$ after the falling edge of the addresses without impact on t_{ACC}.* 17347A-9
2. *t_{DF} is specified from $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{CE}$, whichever occurs first.*

SECTION

6 PROGRAMMING

PROGRAMMING

All of AMD's CMOS EPROMs now utilize the fast Flashrite™ programming algorithm. Programming the 256K EPROM typically takes 4 seconds, the 1 Mbit EPROM 16 seconds, and the 4 Mbit 1 minute. Bit locations may be programmed singly, in blocks or at random.

PROGRAMMING METHODOLOGY

Upon delivery or after each erasure, AMD's CMOS EPROM has all bits in the "ONE" or HIGH state. "ZEROs" are loaded into the device through the procedure of programming.

The programming mode is entered when 12.75 V ± 0.25 V is applied to the V_{PP} pin, $\overline{CE}$ and $\overline{PGM}$* are at V_{IL}, and $\overline{OE}$ is at V_{IH}.

For programming, the data to be programmed is applied 8- or 16-bits in parallel (depending upon the device organization) to the data output pins.

The flowchart on the next page shows AMD's Flashrite programming algorithm. The Flashrite algorithm reduces programming time by using 100 µs programming pulses and by giving each address only as many pulses as is necessary in order to reliably program the data. After each pulse is applied to a given address, the data in that address is verified. If the data does not verify, additional pulses are given until it verifies or the maximum pulse count is reached. This process is repeated while sequencing through each address of the device. This part of the algorithm is done at V_{CC} = 6.25 V to assure that each EPROM bit is programmed to a sufficiently high threshold voltage.

Program Verify

A program verify should be performed on the programmed bits to determine that they were correctly programmed. The verify should be performed with $\overline{OE}$ and $\overline{CE}$ at V_{IL}, $\overline{PGM}$* at V_{IH}, and V_{PP} between 12.5 V and 13.0 V.

Read Verify

After the final address is programmed, a read verify on the entire EPROM is performed at $V_{CC} = V_{PP} = 5.25$ V.

**Not all devices have the $\overline{PGM}$ pin.*

Figure 6-1 Flashrite Programming Flowchart

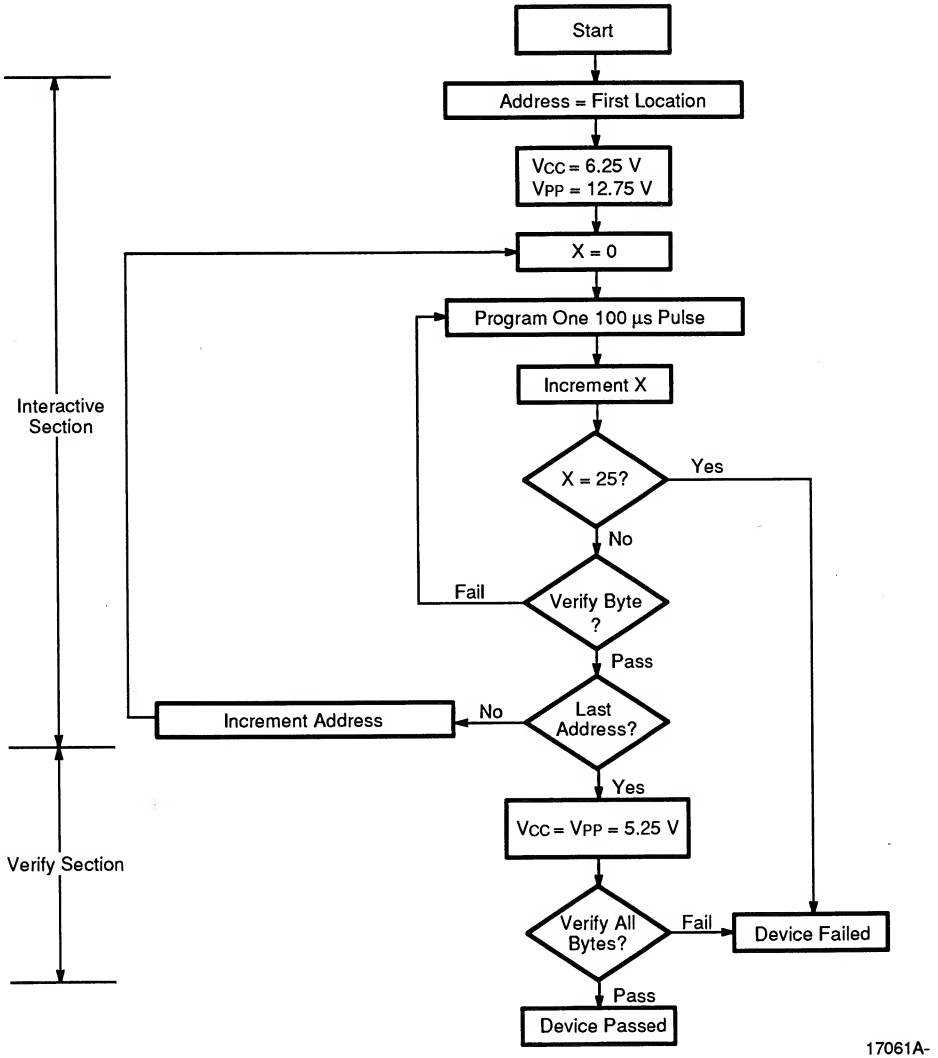


Table 6-1 **DC Programming Characteristics (T_A = +25°C ±5°C) (Notes 1, 2 and 3)**

Parameter Symbol	Parameter Description	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
I_{LI}	Input Current (All Inputs)	$V_{IN} = V_{IL}$ or V_{IH}		1.0	µA
V_{IL}	Input LOW Level		–0.5	0.8	V
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Level		0.7 V_{CC}	V_{CC} + 0.5	V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage During Verify	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA		0.45	V
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage During Verify	I_{OH} = –400 µA	2.4		V
V_H	A9 Auto Select Voltage		11.5	12.5	V
I_{CC3}	V_{CC} Supply Current (Program & Verify)			50	mA
I_{PP2}	V_{PP} Supply Current (Program)	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH}		30	mA
V_{CC1}	Flashrite Supply Voltage		6.00	6.50	V
V_{PP1}	Flashrite Programming Voltage		12.5	13.0	V

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *When programming an AMD CMOS EPROM, a 0.1 µF capacitor is required across V_{PP} and ground to suppress spurious voltage transients which may damage the device.*
3. *Programming characteristics are sampled but not 100% tested at worst-case conditions.*

Switching Characteristics and Waveforms

These programming switching characteristics and waveforms apply to the following AMD EPROM devices: Am27C64, Am27C128, Am27C010, Am27H010, Am27LV010, Am27C1024, Am27C020, Am27LV020 and Am27C2048.

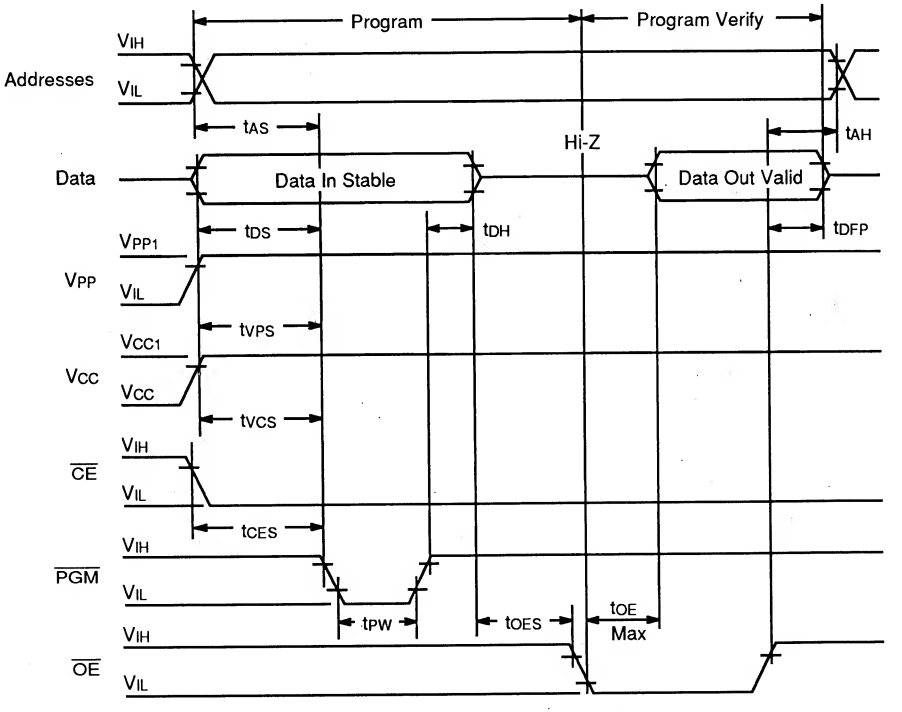
Table 6-2 **Switching Programming Characteristics (T_A = +25°C ±5°C) (Notes 1, 2 and 3)**

Parameter Symbols					
JEDEC	Standard	Parameter Description	Min	Max	Unit
t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	Address Setup Time	2		µs
t_{DZGL}	t_{OES}	$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	2		µs
t_{DVEL}	t_{DS}	Data Setup Time	2		µs
t_{GHAX}	t_{AH}	Address Hold Time	0		µs
t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	Data Hold Time	2		µs
t_{GHQZ}	t_{DFP}	Output Enable to Output Float Delay	0	130	ns
t_{VPS}	t_{VPS}	V_{PP} Setup Time	2		µs
t_{ELEH1}	t_{PW}	$\overline{PGM}$ Program Pulse Width	95	105	µs
t_{VCS}	t_{VCS}	V_{CC} Setup Time	2		µs
t_{ELPL}	t_{CES}	$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	2		µs
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$		150	ns

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *When programming the above devices, a 0.1 µF capacitor is required across V_{PP} and ground to suppress spurious voltage transients which may damage the device.*
3. *Programming characteristics are sampled but not 100% tested at worst-case conditions.*

Figure 6-2 Flashrite Programming Algorithm Waveform (Notes 1 and 2)



Notes:

1. *The input timing reference level is 0.8 V for V_{IL} and 2 V for V_{IH}.*
2. *t_{OE} and t_{DFP} are characteristics of the device, but must be accommodated by the programmer.*

These programming switching characteristics and waveforms apply to the following EPROM devices: Am27C256, Am27H256, Am27C040, Am27C400, Am27C4096 and Am27C800.

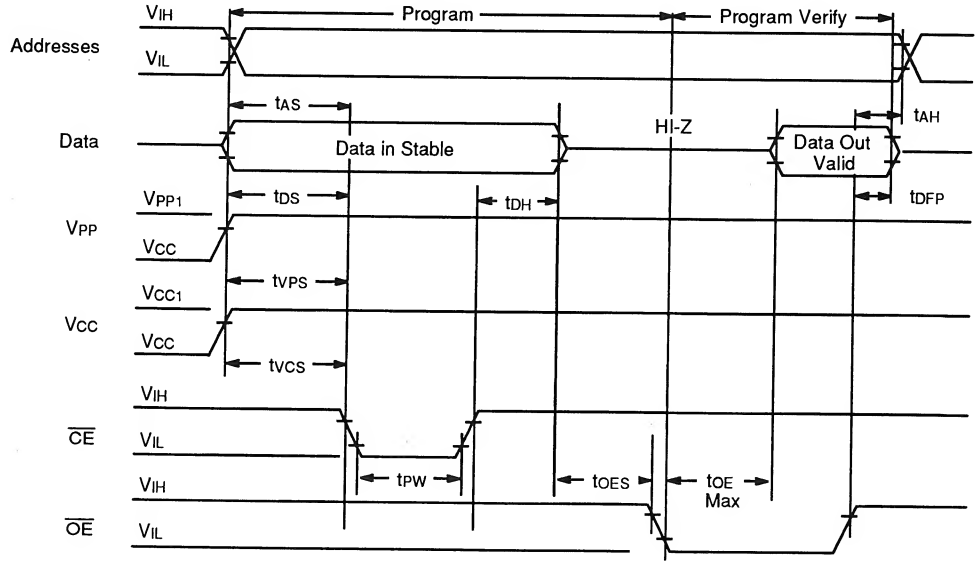
Table 6-3 Switching Programming Characteristics (T_A = +25°C ±5°C) (Notes 1, 2 and 3)

Parameter Symbols					
JEDEC	Standard	Parameter Description	Min	Max	Unit
t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	Address Setup Time	2		µs
t_{DZGL}	t_{OES}	$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	2		µs
t_{DVEL}	t_{DS}	Data Setup Time	2		µs
t_{GHAX}	t_{AH}	Address Hold Time	0		µs
t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	Data Hold Time	2		µs
t_{GHQZ}	t_{DFP}	Output Enable to Output Float Delay	0	130	ns
t_{VPS}	t_{VPS}	V_{PP} Setup Time	2		µs
t_{ELEH1}	t_{PW}	$\overline{PGM}$ Program Pulse Width	95	105	µs
t_{VCS}	t_{VCS}	V_{CC} Setup Time	2		µs
t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$		150	ns

Notes:

1. *V_{CC} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{PP}, and removed simultaneously or after V_{PP}.*
2. *When programming the above devices, a 0.1 µF capacitor is required across V_{PP} and ground to suppress spurious voltage transients which may damage the device.*
3. *Programming characteristics are sampled but not 100% tested at worst-case conditions.*

Figure 6-3 Flashrite Programming Algorithm Waveform (Notes 1 and 2)



Notes:

1. *The input timing reference level is 0.8 V for V_{IL} and 2 V for V_{IH}.*
2. *t_{OE} and t_{DFP} are characteristics of the device, but must be accommodated by the programmer.*

17061A-

These programming switching characteristics and waveforms apply to the Am27C512 and Am27C080 devices.

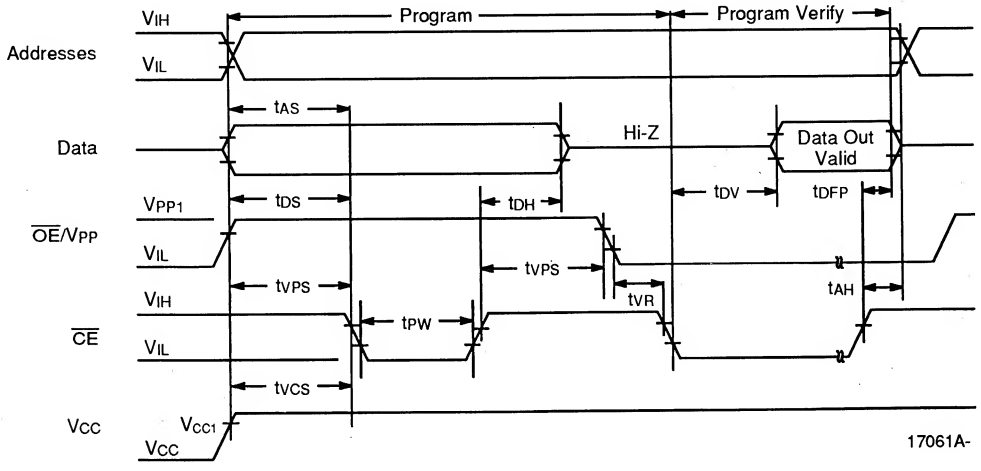
Table 6-4 Switching Programming Characteristics (T_A = +25°C ±5°C) (Notes 1, 2 and 3)

Parameter Symbols					
JEDEC	Standard	Parameter Description	Min	Max	Unit
tAVEL	tAS	Address Setup Time	2		µs
tDVEL	tDS	Data Setup Time	2		µs
tGHAX	tAH	Address Hold Time	0		µs
tEHDX	tDH	Data Hold Time	2		µs
tEHQZ	tDFP	Chip Enable to Output Float Delay	0	130	ns
tVPS	tVPS	VPP Setup Time	2		µs
tELEH	tPW	$\overline{CE}$ Program Pulse Width	95	105	µs
tVCS	tVCS	VCC Setup Time	2		µs
tELQV	tDV	Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$		150	ns
tEHGL	tOEH	$\overline{OE}$/VPP Hold Time	2		ns
tGLEL	tVR	$\overline{OE}$/VPP Recovery Time	2		ns

Notes:

1. *VCC must be applied simultaneously or before VPP, and removed simultaneously or after VPP.*
2. *When programming the above devices, a 0.1 µF capacitor is required across VPP and ground to suppress spurious voltage transients which may damage the device.*
3. *Programming characteristics are sampled but not 100% tested at worst-case conditions.*

Figure 6-4 Flashrite Programming Algorithm Waveform (Notes 1 and 2)



Notes:

1. *The input timing reference level is 0.8 V for VIL and 2 V for VIH.*
2. *tOE and tDFP are characteristics of the device, but must be accommodated by the programmer.*

THIRD-PARTY PROGRAMMING SUPPORT

Recommended Vendors

Advin Systems

- PILOT-U84 Programmer
- PILOT-U40 Programmer
- PILOT-145 Programmer
- PILOT-GCE Programmer
- PILOT-832D Programmer

BP Microsystems

- BP-1200 Programmer
- CP-1128 Programmer
- EP-1132 Programmer
- EP-1140 Programmer
- EP-1 Programmer

Data I/O Corporation

- 2900 Programmer
- UniPak 2B Programmer
- BoardSite Programmer
- HandlerSite Programmer
- UniSite 40 Programmer
- S1000 Programmer
- 3900 Programmer

Elan Digital Systems Ltd

- 132 Programmer
- 142 Programmer
- 232 Programmer
- 532 Programmer
- 832 Programmer
- 840 Programmer
- 928 Programmer
- 932 Programmer
- 940 Programmer

Logical Devices

- ALLPRO 88/XR Programmer
- Husky Programmer
- GangPro-8+ Programmer
- GangPro-S Model II Programmer

Stag Microsystems

- 39M101 Programmer
- 41M101 Programmer
- 41M102 Programmer
- 41M111 Programmer
- 41M121 Programmer
- 42M101 Programmer
- ZM3000 Programmer
- Orbit Programmer
- Solar Programmer
- Stratus-2 Programmer
- System 1040/84 Programmer

PROGRAMMING UPDATE

The following charts provide the latest information on programming support for AMD's CMOS EPROMs from the following vendors:

Advin Systems, Inc.
BP Microsystems
Data I/O Corporation
Elan Digital Systems Ltd.
Logical Devices
Stag Microsystems

These charts indicate the Versions as well as the Family code (where appropriate) that incorporates the **FLASHRITE™ Programming Algorithm** for all of their "popular" models.

Table 6-6 Advin Systems

Part Number Package	Version				
	PILOT -U84	PILOT -U40	PILOT -145	PILOT -GCE	PILOT -832D
Am27C64					
DIP	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.43
PLCC	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.43
Am27C128					
DIP	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.43
PLCC	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.43
Am27C256					
DIP	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.43
PLCC	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.43
Am27H256					
DIP	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.43
PLCC	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.43
Am27C512					
DIP	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.43
PLCC	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.43
Am27C010					
DIP	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.43
PLCC	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.43
Am27H010					
DIP	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.43
PLCC	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.43
Am27C100					
DIP	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.43
PLCC	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.43
Am27C1024					
DIP	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42		V10.43
PLCC	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*		V10.43

Table 6-6 Advin Systems (continued)

Part Number Package	Version				
	PILOT -U84	PILOT -U40	PILOT -145	PILOT -GCE	PILOT -832D
Am27C020					
DIP	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.43
PLCC	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.43
Am27C2048					
DIP	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42		V10.43
PLCC	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*		V10.43
Am27C040					
DIP	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42	V10.43
PLCC	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.43
Am27C400					
DIP	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42		V10.43
PLCC					
Am27C4096					
DIP	V10.42	V10.42	V10.42		V10.43
PLCC	V10.42*	V10.42*	V10.42*		V10.43

Notes:

1. *Information listed above applies for all speed grades of that particular device/package.*
2. *Programmer models PILOT-U84, PILOT-U40, PILOT-145 and PILOT-GCE are single socket programmers whereas PILOT-832D is a gang programmer.*
3. *Programmer model PILOT-GCE does not support the X16 organizations.*
4. *PLCC packages for all devices (marked with an *) for the following programmers: PILOT-U84, PILOT-U40, PILOT-145 and PILOT-GCE require separate modules. These modules are listed below:*

   PX-32 32-pin PLCC (X8 organizations)

   PX-44 44-pin PLCC (X16 organizations)
5. *For further information please contact Advin Systems directly at (408) 243-7000.*

Table 6-7 BP Microsystems

Part Number	Version (DIP Packages only)				
	BP-1200	CP-1128	EP-1140	EP-1132	EP-1
Am27C64	V2.05	V2.05	V2.05	V2.05	V2.05
Am27C128	V2.05	V2.05	V2.05	V2.05	V2.05
Am27C256	V2.05	V2.05	V2.05	V2.05	V2.05
Am27H256	V2.05	V2.05	V2.05	V2.05	V2.05
Am27C512	V2.05	V2.05	V2.05	V2.05	V2.05
Am27C010	V2.05		V2.05	V2.05	
Am27H010	V2.05		V2.05	V2.05	
Am27C100	V2.05		V2.05	V2.05	
Am27C1024	V2.05		V2.05		
Am27C020	V2.05		V2.05	V2.05	
Am27C2048	V2.05		V2.05		
Am27C040	V2.05		V2.05	V2.05	
Am27C400	V2.05				
Am27C4096					

Notes:

1. *Information listed above applies for all speed grades of that particular device/package.*
2. *There is a reason for the "blanks" above due to the fact that each module serves a specific DIP Package Pin-count(s):*

Model	***Package Pin-Count***
BP-1200	*28, 32 and 40 pins*
CP-1128	*28 pin*
EP-1140	*28, 32 and 40 pins*
EP-1132	*28 and 32 pins*
EP-1	*28 pin*

3. *All LCC/PLCC packages require adapters. These adapters are common for all programmers. Please contact BP Microsystems directly for availability of these adapters.*
4. *For further information please contact BP Microsystems directly at (713) 461-9430.*

Table 6-8 Data I/O

Part Number Package	Version (Family Code)		
	2900	UNIPAK 2B	AutoSite
Am27C64			
DIP	V1.0 (D6)	V23 (5C)	V3.6 (D6)
PLCC	V1.4 (D6)	V24 (5C)	V3.6 (D6)
Am27C128			
DIP	V1.0 (11D)	V23 (5C)	V3.6 (D6)
PLCC	V1.5 (D6)	V25 (5C)	V3.6 (D6)
Am27C256			
DIP	V1.0 (5C)	V23 (5C)	V3.6 (5C)
PLCC	V1.4 (5C)	V24 (5C)	V3.6 (5C)
Am27H256			
DIP	V1.7 (1DF)	V27 (D6)	V3.6 (1DF)
PLCC			
Am27C512			
DIP	V1.0 (5E)	V23 (5E)	V3.6 (5E)
PLCC	V1.4 (5E)	V24 (5E)	V3.6 (5E)
Am27C010			
DIP	V1.0 (D6)	V24 (5C)	V3.6 (D6)
PLCC	V1.2 (D6)	V24 (5C)	V3.6 (D6)
Am27H010			
DIP	V1.4 (D6)	V24 (5C)	V3.6 (D6)
PLCC			
Am27C100			
DIP	V1.0 (D6)	V20 (D6)	3.6 (D6)
Am27C1024			
DIP	V1.0 (5F)	V18 (5F)	V3.6 (5F)
PLCC	V1.5 (5F)	V25 (5F)	V3.6 (5F)

Table 6-8 Data I/O (continued)

Part Number Package	Version (Family Code)		
	2900	UNIPAK 2B	AutoSite
Am27C020 DIP PLCC	V1.0 (D6)	V19 (D6)	V3.6 (D6)
Am27C2048 DIP PLCC	V1.1 (5F) V1.9 (5F)	V21 (5F)	V3.6 (5F)
Am27C040 DIP PLCC	V1.3 (D6)	V23 (5C)	V3.6 (D6)
Am27C400 DIP PLCC	V2.0 (5F)		3.9
Am27C4096 DIP PLCC	V2.0 (5F) V2.1 (5F)		1.1 1.5

Notes:

1. *Information listed above applies for all speed grades of that particular device/package.*
2. *The Am27H010 can be programmed by manually entering the pinout code for the Am27C010, as the silicon signature for these devices are the same.*
3. *The Am27H256 can be programmed by manually entering the pinout code for the Am27C256, as the silicon signature for these devices are the same.*
4. *All AMD EPROMs not specifically supported by Data I/O can be programmed using Intel's Quick-Pulse™ Programming algorithm. Intel's pin-out code must be manually entered as "Autoselect" will not work.*

Table 6-8 Data I/O (continued)

Part Number Package	Version (Family Code)		
	UniSite 40	S1000	3900
Am27C64			
DIP	V3.2 (D6)	V19 (B5C)	V1.0 (D6)
PLCC	V3.3 (D6)*	V19 (B5C)	V1.0 (D6)
Am27C128			
DIP	V3.2 (D6)	V19 (B5C)	V1.0 (D6)
PLCC	V3.4 (D6)*	V20 (B5C)	V1.0 (D6)
Am27C256			
DIP	V3.2 (5C)	V18 (B5C)	V1.0 (5C)
PLCC	V3.3 (5C)*	V20 (B5C)	V1.0 (5C)
Am27H256			
DIP	V3.6 (1DF)	V23 (B5C)	V1.0 (1DF)
PLCC			V1.0 (D6)
Am27C512			
DIP	V3.2 (5E)	V19 (B5E)	V1.0 (5E)
PLCC	V3.3 (5E)*	V22 (B5E)	V1.0 (5E)
Am27C010			
DIP	V2.7 (D6)	V15 (D5C)	V1.0 (D6)
PLCC	V3.1 (D6)*	V20 (D5C)	V1.0 (D6)
Am27H010			
DIP	V3.3 (D6)	V19 (D5C)	V1.0 (D6)
PLCC			
Am27C100			
DIP	V2.7 (D6)	V14 (C5C)	V1.0 (D6)
Am27C1024			
DIP	V2.5 (5F)	V17 (5F)	V1.0 (5F)
PLCC	V3.4 (5F)*	V20 (5F)	V1.0 (5F)

Table 6-8 Data I/O (continued)

Part Number Package	Version (Family Code)		
	UniSite 40	S1000	3900
Am27C020			
DIP PLCC	V2.6 (D6)	V13 (D5C)	V1.0 (D6)
Am27C2048			
DIP PLCC	V3.0 (5F) V3.8 (5F)*	V16 (E5F) V24 (E5F)	V1.0 (5F)
Am27C040			
DIP PLCC	V3.2 (D6)	V19 (FD6)	V1.0 (D6)
Am27C400			
DIP PLCC	V3.9 (5F)	V26 (F5F)	V1.4 (5F)
Am27C4096			
DIP PLCC	V3.9 (5F) V4.0 (5F)	V26 (F5F) V26 (F5F)	V1.4 (5F) V1.5 (5F)

Notes:

1. *Information listed above applies for all speed grades of that particular device/package.*
2. *UNISITE 40 requires an optional PinSite Programming Module for PLCC Packages (marked with an *).*
3. *The 3900 programmer model requires an optional PLCC Package Base as it uses the Universal Package System™.*
4. *The Am27H010 can be programmed by manually entering the pinout code for the Am27C010, as the silicon signature for these devices are the same.*
5. *The Am27H256 can be programmed by manually entering the pinout code for the Am27C256, as the silicon signature for these devices are the same.*
6. *All AMD EPROMs not specifically supported by Data I/O can be programmed using Intel's Quick-Pulse™ Programming algorithm. Intel's pin-out code must be manually entered as "Autoselect" will not work.*

Table 6-9 ELAN

Part Number	Version				Adapter	
	142	928	132 232 532 832 932	840 940	LCC	PLCC
Am27C64	E 5.00	E 5.00	E 5.00		A86A	A86
Am27C128	E 5.00	E 5.00	E 5.00		A86A	A86
Am27C256	E 5.00	E 5.00	E 5.00		A86A	A86
Am27H256						
Am27C512	E 5.00	E 5.00	E 5.00		A86A	A86
Am27C010	E 5.00		E 5.00		A104	A104
Am27H010						
Am27C1024	E 5.00			E 5.00	A94A	A94
Am27C020	E 5.01		E 5.01		A104	A104
Am27C2048	E 5.01			E 5.01	A94A	A94
Am27C040	E 5.01		E 5.01		A104	A104
Am27C400						
Am27C4096						

Notes:

1. *Information listed above applies for all speed grades of that particular device/package.*
2. *There is a reason for the "blanks" above due to the fact that each ZIFPAK model serves a specific DIP Package Pin-count (s) :*

Model	***DIP Package Pin-Count***
142	*28, 32 and 40 pins*
928	*28 pin*
132, 232, 532, 832 and 932	*28 and 32 pins*
840 and 940	*40 pin*

3. *All LCC and PLCC Packages require the specific adapter listed. Each adapter supports all ZIFPAK models listed for a specific device.*
4. *The Am27H010 can be programmed by manually entering the pinout code for the Am27C010, as the silicon signature for these devices are the same.*
5. *The Am27H256 can be programmed by manually entering the pinout code for the Am27C256, as the silicon signature for these devices are the same.*

Table 6-10 Logical Devices

Part Number Package	Version ALLPro 88/XR	Husky	GangPro -8+	GangPro-S Model II
Am27C64				
DIP	V2.1		V1.0	V1.0
PLCC	V2.1		V1.0*	V1.0*
Am27C128				
DIP	V2.1		V1.0	V1.0
PLCC	V2.1		V1.0*	V1.0*
Am27C256				
DIP	V2.2		V1.0	V1.0
PLCC	V2.2		V1.0*	V1.0*
Am27H256				
DIP	V2.2			
PLCC	V2.2			
Am27C512				
DIP	V2.2		V1.0	V1.0
PLCC	V2.2		V1.0*	V1.0*
Am27C010				
DIP	V2.2			
PLCC	V2.2			
Am27H010				
DIP	V2.2			
PLCC	V2.2			
Am27C100				
DIP				
Am27C1024				
DIP	V2.2			V1.0
PLCC	V2.2			

Table 6-10 Logical Devices (continued)

Part Number Package	Version ALLPro 88/XR	Husky	GangPro -8+	GangPro-S Model II
Am27C020				
DIP	V1.5C	V2.10	V1.0	V1.0
PLCC	V1.5C	V2.10*	V1.0*	V1.0*
Am27C2048				
DIP	V2.2			V1.0-3
PLCC	V2.2			
Am27C040				
DIP	V2.2	V2.4R1	V1.1	V1.0
PLCC	V2.2	V2.4R1*	V1.1*	V1.0*
Am27C400				
DIP				
PLCC				
Am27C4096				
DIP	V2.2			V1.0-3
PLCC	V2.2			

Notes:

1. *Information listed above applies for all speed grades of that particular device/package.*
2. *The ALLPRO programmer model has PLCC Package programming capability.*
3. *The programmer models HUSKY and GANGPRO-8+ need separate adapters for PLCC Packages. These adapters are not currently offered by Logical Devices and need to be procured from third-party vendors. Please contact Logical Devices for additional information on these adapters.*
4. *The programmer model GANGPRO-S MODEL II needs a separate adapter – OPTGP2-E32 – for 32-pin PLCC Packages and is currently offered directly by Logical Devices. 44-pin PLCC Packages are currently not supported on this programmer.*
5. *The Am27H010 can be programmed by manually entering the pinout code for the Am27C010, as the silicon signature for these devices are the same.*
6. *The Am27H256 can be programmed by manually entering the pinout code for the Am27C256, as the silicon signature for these devices are the same.*
7. *For further information please contact Logical Devices directly at (305) 974-0967.*

Table 6-11 Stag Microsystems

Part Number Package	Pin-Out Code	Software Revision						
		39M101	41M101	41M102	41M111	41M121	42M101	ZM300
Am27C64	9FDA							
DIP		9.0	6.0				6.0	11.1
PLCC					6.0			11.1[1]
Am27C128	9FDB							
DIP		9.0	6.0				6.0	9.0
PLCC					6.0			9.0[1]
Am27C256	9FDC							
DIP		4.0	4.3				4.3	9.0
PLCC					4.3			9.0[1]
Am27H256								
DIP								
PLCC								
Am27C512	9FDD							
DIP		4.0	4.0				4.0	9.0
PLCC					4.0			9.0[1]
Am27C010	9FE1							
DIP		4.0	4.0				4.0	9.0
PLCC						4.0		9.0[1]
Am27H010								
DIP								
PLCC								
Am27C100	9FE3							
DIP		9.0	6.0			6.0	6.0	11.1
Am27C1024	9FF1							
DIP		4.0		5.0				10.0
PLCC								10.0[2]
Am27C020	9FE2							
DIP		7.0	6.0				6.0	8.0
PLCC						6.0		8.0[1]

Table 6-11 Stag Microsystems (continued)

Part Number Package	Pin-Out Code	Software Revision						
		39M101	41M101	41M102	41M111	41M121	42M101	ZM300
Am27C2048	9FF2							
DIP		7.0		6.0				11.1
PLCC								11.1[2]
Am27C040	9FE4							
DIP		10.0	7.0				7.0	
PLCC								
Am27C400								
DIP								
PLCC								
Am27C4096	9FF4							
DIP		9.0		6.0				11.3
PLCC								11.3[2]

Notes:

1. *Information listed above applies for all speed grades of that particular device/package.*
2. *There is a reason for the "blanks" above as each module serves a specific package and pin-count(s):*

Model	*Package*	*Pin-Count*
39M101	*DIP*	*28, 32 and 40 pins*
41M101	*DIP*	*28 and 32 pins*
41M102	*DIP*	*40 pin*
41M111	*LCC/PLCC*	*32 pin*
41M121	*LCC/PLCC*	*32 pin*
42M101	*DIP*	*28 and 32 pins*
ZM3000 (UNIVERSAL)	*All*	*All*

3. *PLCC Packages require separate adapters. The Legend for these adapters is as follows: [1] requires Zs3001 Adapter, [2] requires Zs3009 Adapter.*
4. *The Am27H010 can be programmed by manually entering the pinout code for the Am27C010, as the silicon signature for these devices are the same.*
5. *The Am27H256 can be programmed by manually entering the pinout code for the Am27C256, as the silicon signature for these devices are the same.*
6. *For further information please contact Stag Microsystems directly at (408) 988-1118 in the U.S. and 707-332148 in the U.K.*

Table 6-11 Stag Microsystems (continued)

Part Number	Software Revision			
	Orbit	Solar	Stratos 2	System 1040/84
Am27C64	3.7	1.0	1.2	10.41
Am27C128	3.7	1.0	1.2	10.41
Am27C256	3.7	1.0	1.2	10.41
Am27H256		1.0		
Am27C512	3.7	1.0	1.2	10.41
Am27C010	3.7	1.0	1.2	10.41
Am27H010		1.0		10.41
Am27C1024	3.7	2.0		10.41
Am27C020	3.7	1.0		10.41
Am27C2048		2.0		10.41
Am27C040		1.0	1.2	10.41
Am27C400				
Am27C4096		2.0		10.41

Notes:

1. *Information listed above applies for all speed grades of that particular device.*
2. *The Am27H010 can be programmed by manually entering the pinout code for the Am27C010, as the silicon signature for these devices are the same.*
3. *The Am27H256 can be programmed by manually entering the pinout code for the Am27C256, as the silicon signature for these devices are the same.*
4. *For further information please contact Stag Microsystems directly at (408) 988-1188 in the U.S. and 707-332148 in the U.K.*

SECTION

7 ARTICLE REPRINT

Making EPROM/flash trade-offs

By Datar Lalvani
Strategic Marketing Manager
and Kurt Wolf
Senior Product
Marketing Engineer
Advanced Micro Devices Inc.
Sunnyvale, Calif.

The non-volatile memory market, long the bastion of the UV EPROM, has been fissured with the recent emergence of in-system reprogrammable flash memories as a viable technology. Today, both EPROMs and flash memories coexist and they will continue to run parallel paths, with the choice of technology influenced by the requirements of the end product.

Flash memories were born of the marriage between EPROM and E²PROM devices. Flash incorporates the same programming capability as an EPROM with the added benefit of E²PROM-like electrical erasability, so it can be reprogrammed without removing it from the circuit board. This makes flash an ideal choice for applications that require in-system reprogrammability. While the same benefit can be obtained from either E²PROM or battery-backed SRAM, flash memories are less expensive than both.

In light of the projected rapid growth in demand for flash, the product-development plans announced by the ever-increasing number of vendors, and the recent public announcements by some large vendors—who have stated that their strategy is to "de-emphasize" EPROMs in favor of flash memories—the future of EPROMs has become unclear. This has caused some confusion in the memory marketplace. Technical factors such as scalability, die cost, erasure and package considerations—as well as market-based factors such as demand, applications and features—factor into the decisions to build and use either EPROM or flash products.

EPROMs and flash memories will coexist with the choice of technology influenced by the requirements of the end product as used by the customer. While some vendors have stated that flash memories are more scalable than EPROMs with the addition of double-layer metal, even down at 0.5-micron geometries, Advanced Micro Devices Inc. sees no need for multilayer metal for EPROMs. AMD's single-layer metal process for EPROMs using 0.5-micron technology not only will provide the high density—up to the 16-Mbit level—but is also capable of generating the smallest die size and highest performance in the industry.

It is a fact that, at the same density, the flash-memory die is more expensive than an EPROM because it has the slightly larger cell size required to support high endurance. Also, the flash process complexity is greater due to additional masking steps, and it requires longer test times to perform electrical erasure in the tester, as opposed to UV-erase in an oven.

Flash pricing today remains at a multiple of EPROM. However, flash pricing will continue to drop until it settles at around a 20 percent to 30 percent premium over a comparable EPROM. Memory designers are not going to increase the cost of their systems by using flash when there is no need for future reprogramming. In these designs, reprogrammability does not represent value to the customer. Consequently, flash technology will not ubiquitously replace OTP EPROM designs.

The market's demand for various price/performance products supports the coexistence of both EPROM and flash technology.

There is no question that flash technology has already reserved a bright spot in the history of non-volatile memories. In some designs, however, EPROM and flash memories can coexist comfortably. Laser-printer designs are becoming commodity-oriented items. Memory-design requirements are dictated by the pages-per-minute output of the printer. Memory designers can make a trade-off between designing interleaved systems with slower/less expensive devices or non-interleaved systems using faster/higher-cost devices. The software requirements for these systems are also fairly straightforward. Firmware that typically does not change in this system are the PCL-5 and/or Postscript engine-control codes.

In addition, the code for font types does not typically change. The density requirements for this code range from 2 to 4 Mbytes of storage, depending on the font types available and the number of scaling options. EPROMs instead of ROMs are used to provide manufacturing flexibility. The EPROMs are programmed just-in-time, depending on the printer engine and font options

Datar Lalvani holds a BSEE from the University of Madras, India, and an MBA from the Wharton Graduate School of Business, University of Pennsylvania. Kurt Wolf holds a BSEE from the University of Michigan.

Choosing flash or EPROM

Continued

required for that day's manufacturing run. Flash memory is then incorporated as an option that allows end users to store customized fonts or screen images in the printer. This eliminates the repetitive delay associated with transferring the bit-map-generated images between the computer and printer. This decrease in productivity is eliminated when the code is resident on the printer in flash memory, a clear example of a very high-volume product that requires both high-density EPROM and flash-memory devices.

Each technology is employed to take advantage of its strengths. OTP EPROMs are used in the most cost-sensitive portion of the memory system where the code typically does not change once the system is shipped. OTP EPROMs also allow for smooth transitions between manufacturing runs that incorporate different printer engines and/or font type options.

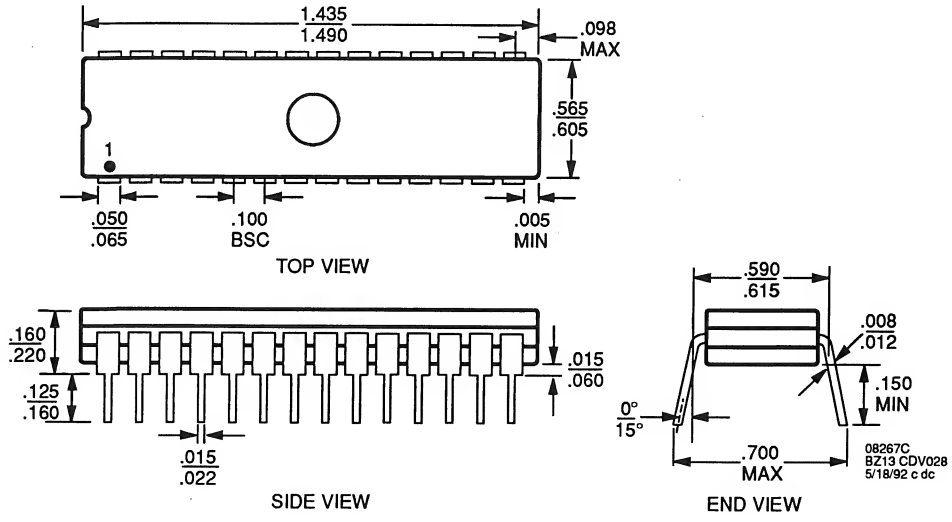
The higher-priced flash devices provide customers with the ability to personalize their systems. The value of this functionality more than offsets the incremental cost of the devices.

SECTION

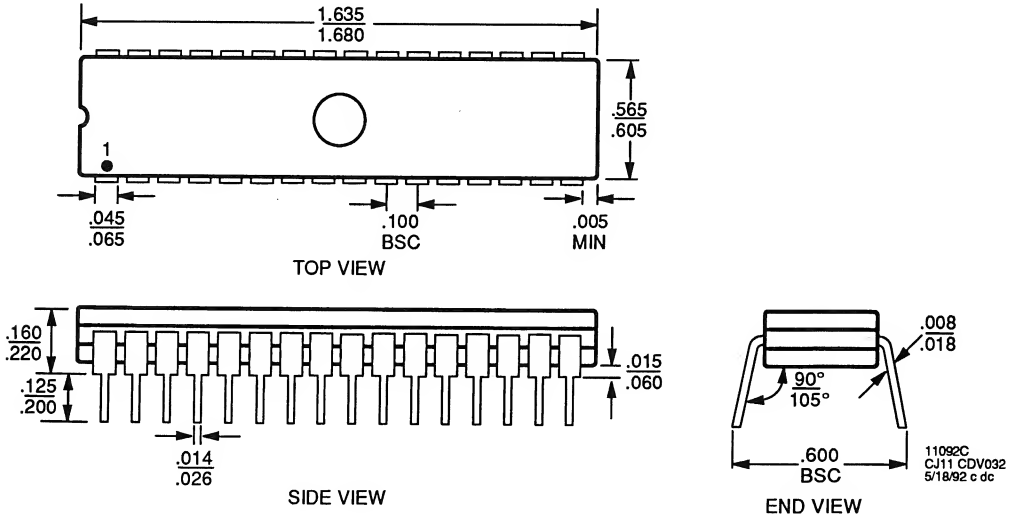
8 PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS*

**For reference only. BSC is an ANSI standard for Basic Space Centering.*

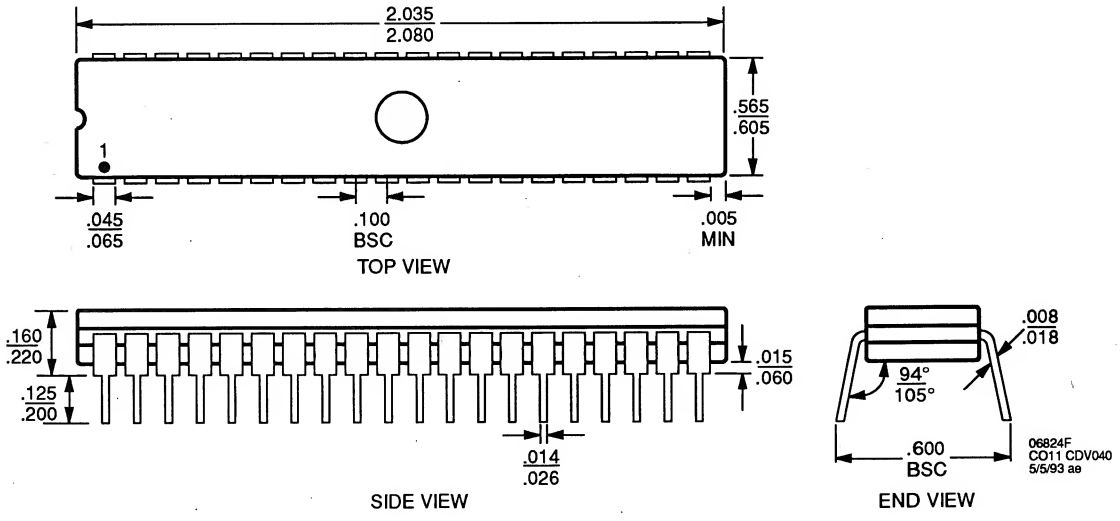
CDV028
28-Pin Ceramic DIP (measured in inches)



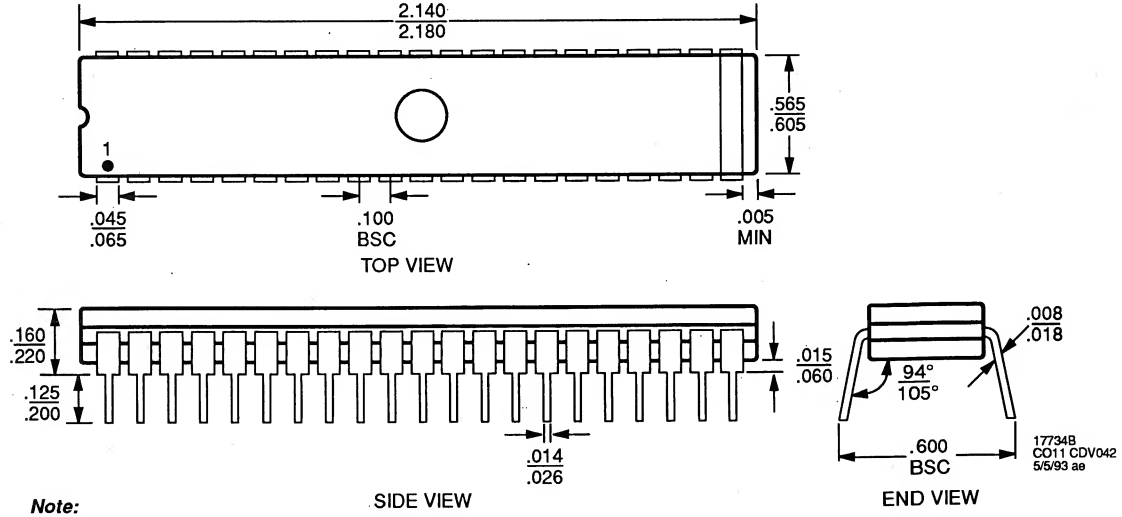
CDV032
32-Pin Ceramic DIP (measured in inches)



CDV040
40-Pin Ceramic DIP (measured in inches)

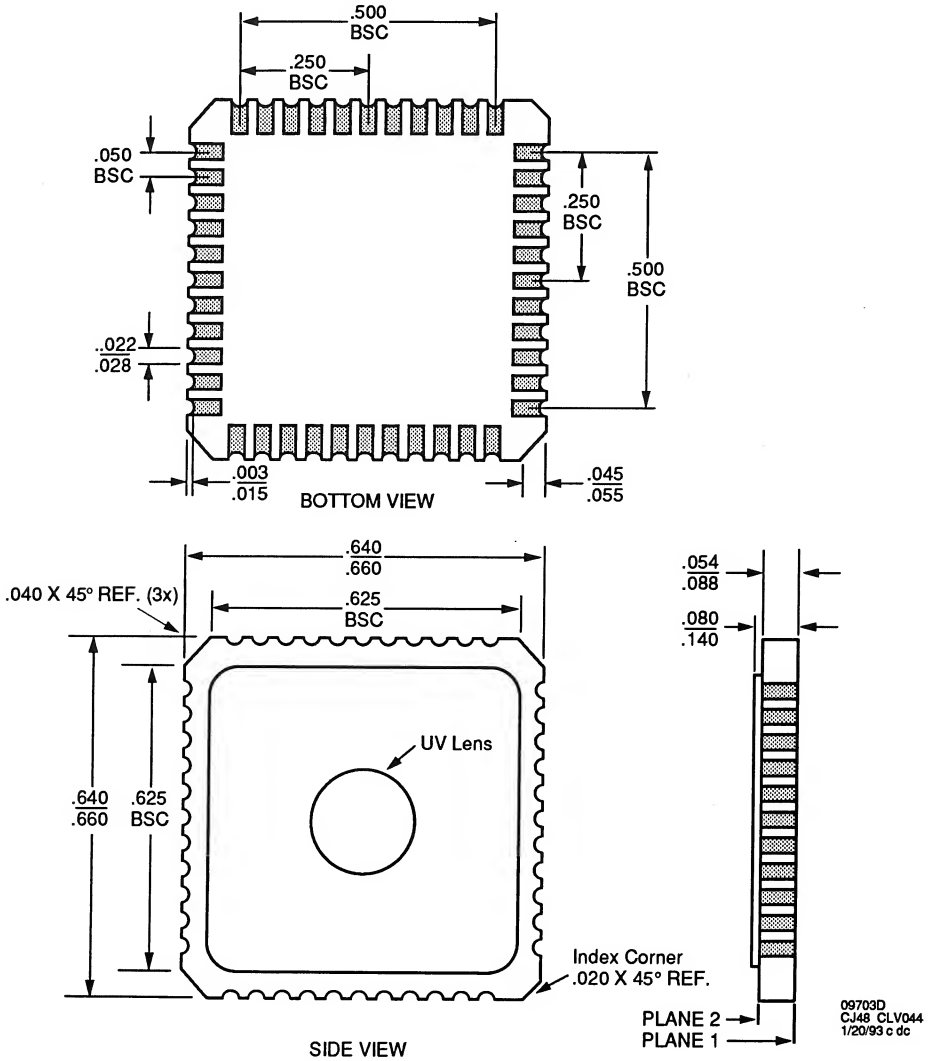


CDV042
42-Pin Ceramic DIP (measured in inches)

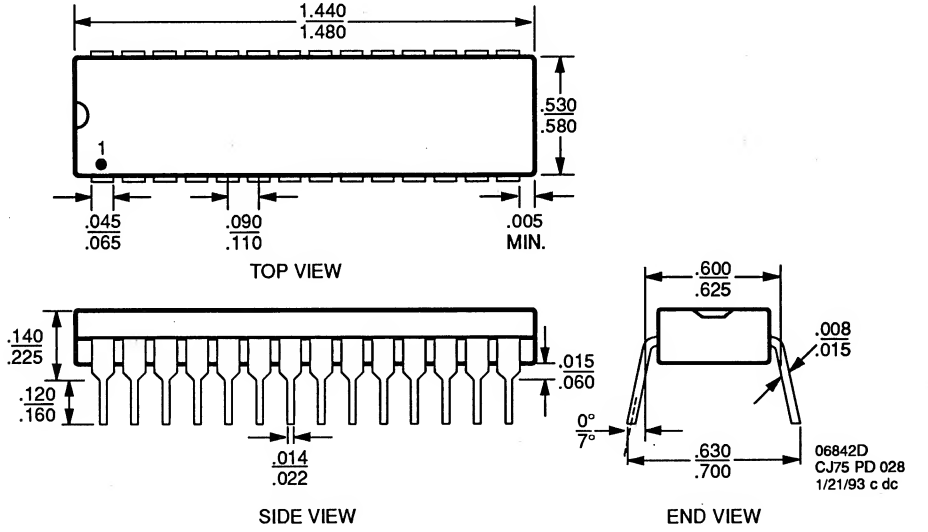


Note:
Package in development.

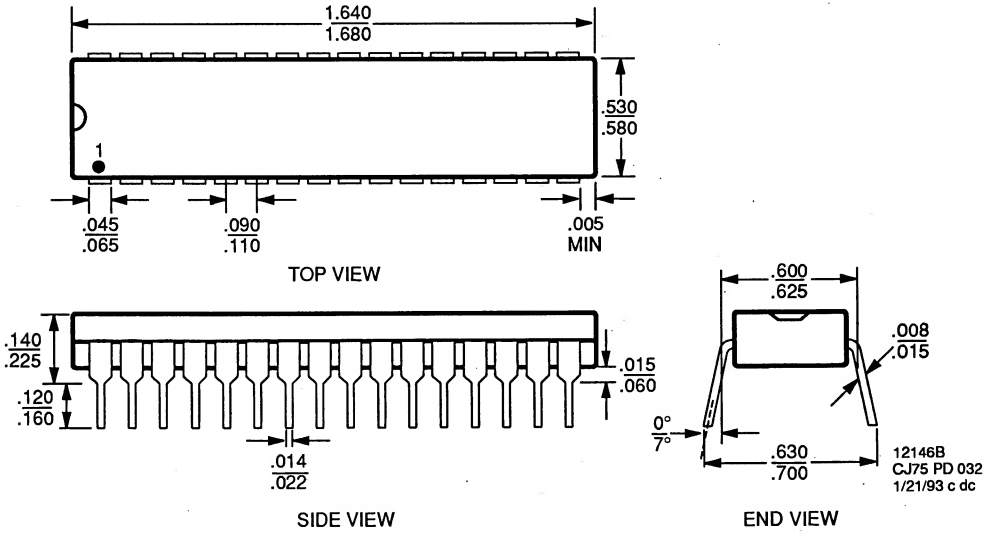
CLV044
44-Pin Square Ceramic Leadless Chip Carrier
(measured in inches)



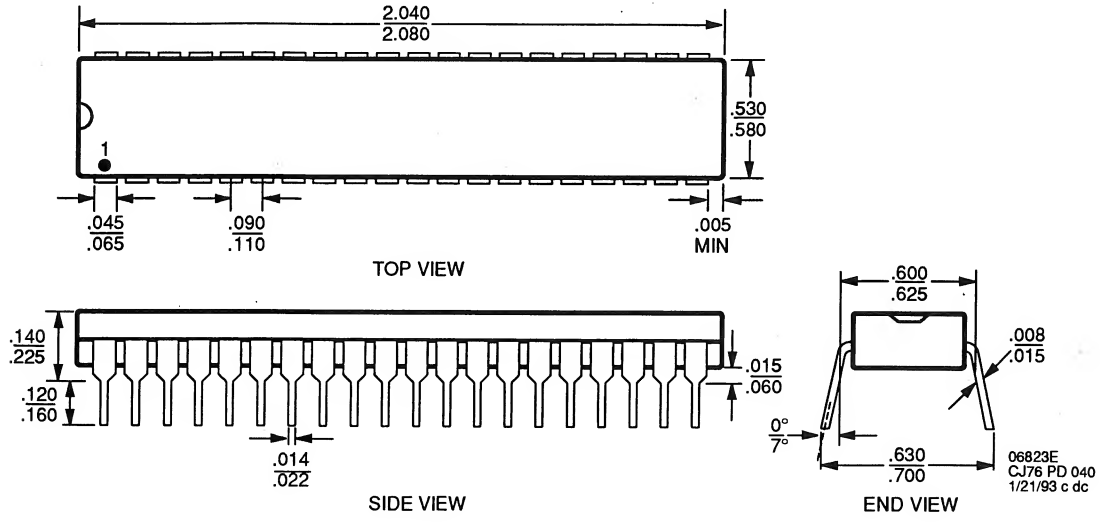
PD 028
28-Pin Plastic Dual In-Line Package (measured in inches)



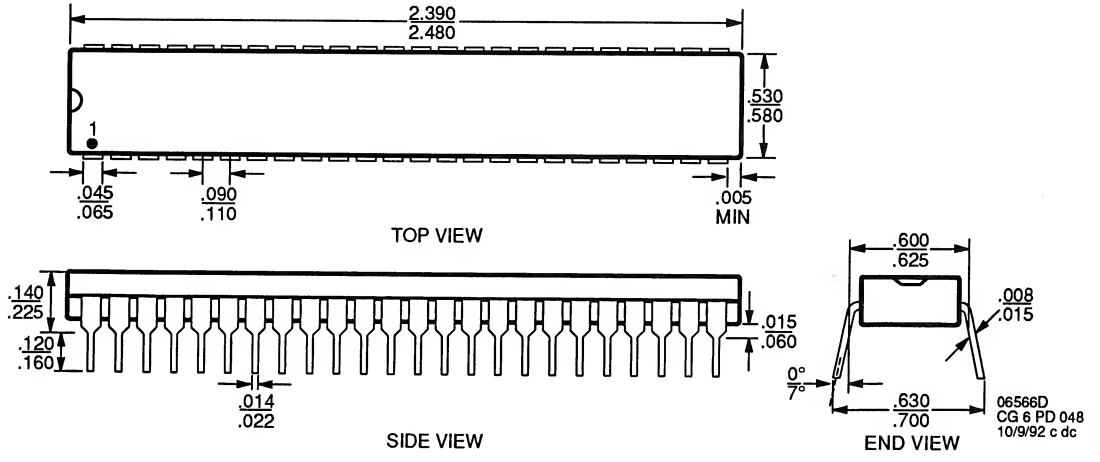
PD 032
32-Pin Plastic Dual In-Line Package



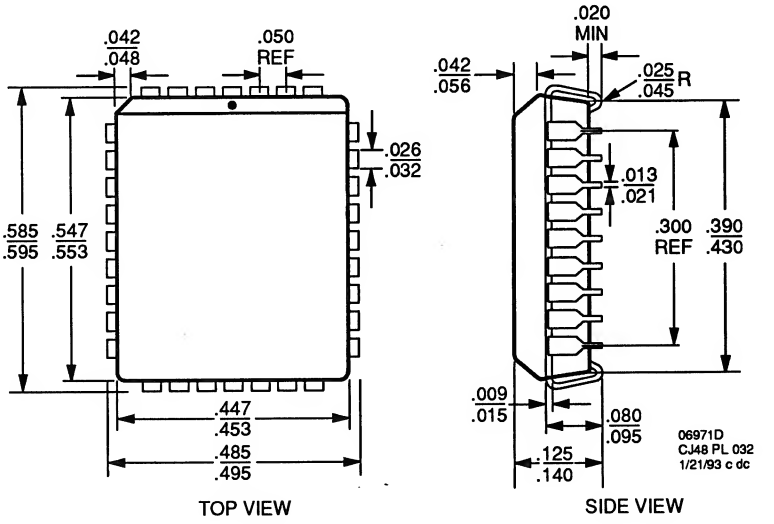
PD 040
40-Pin Plastic Dual In-Line Package (measured in inches)



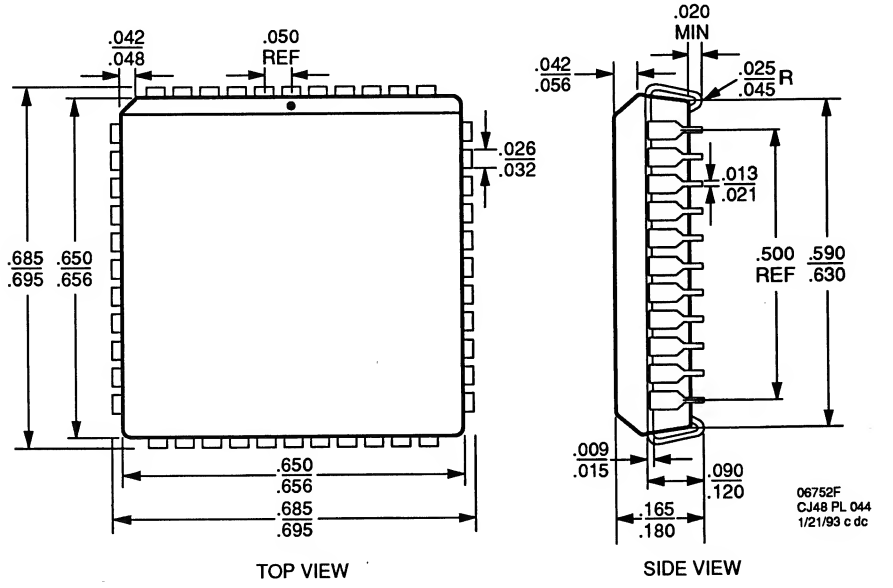
PD 048
48-Pin Plastic Dual In-Line Package (measured in inches)



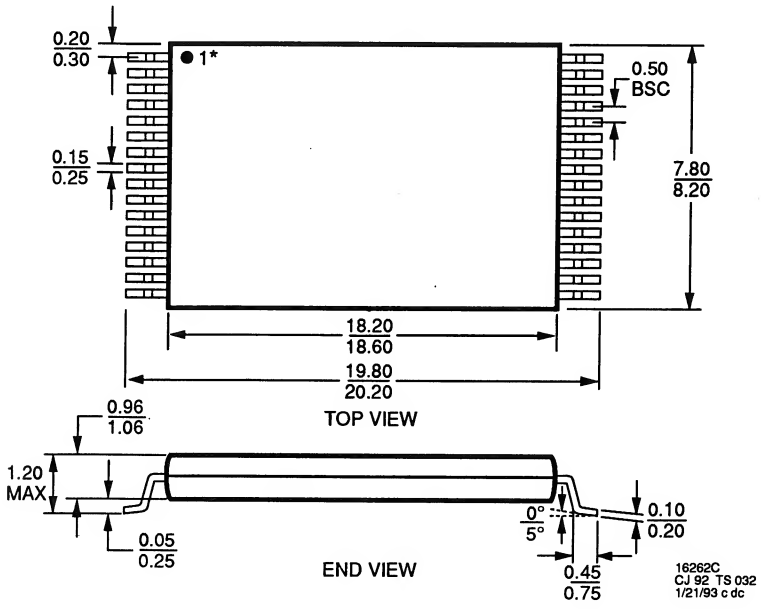
PL 032
32-Pin Rectangular Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (measured in inches)



PL 044
44-Pin Square Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (measured in inches)



TS 032
32-Pin Thin Small Outline (measured in inches)



**For the standard form/pin-out, the pin one is a round dimple. For the reverse form/pin-out, an inverted triangle will be marked here indicating pin one.*

Sales Offices

North American

ALABAMA		(205) 882-9122
ARIZONA		(602) 242-4400
CALIFORNIA,		
Culver City		(310) 645-1524
Newport Beach		(714) 752-6262
Sacramento(Roseville)		(916) 786-6700
San Diego		(619) 560-7030
San Jose		(408) 452-0500
Woodland Hills		(818) 878-9988
CANADA, Ontario,		
Kanata		(613) 592-0060
Willowdale		(416) 222-7800
COLORADO		(303) 741-2900
CONNECTICUT		(203) 264-7800
FLORIDA,		
Clearwater		(813) 530-9971
Boca Raton		(407) 361-0050
Orlando (Longwood)		(407) 862-9292
GEORGIA		(404) 449-7920
IDAHO		(208) 377-0393
ILLINOIS,		
Chicago (Itasca)		(708) 773-4422
Naperville		(708) 505-9517
MARYLAND		(301) 381-3790
MASSACHUSETTS		(617) 273-3970
MINNESOTA		(612) 938-0001
NEW JERSEY,		
Cherry Hill		(609) 662-2900
Parsippany		(201) 299-0002
NEW YORK,		
Brewster		(914) 279-8323
Rochester		(716) 425-8050
NORTH CAROLINA		
Charlotte		(704) 875-3091
Raleigh		(919) 878-8111
OHIO,		
Columbus (Westerville)		(614) 891-6455
Dayton		(513) 439-0268
OREGON		(503) 245-0080
PENNSYLVANIA		(215) 398-8006
TEXAS,		
Austin		(512) 346-7830
Dallas		(214) 934-9099
Houston		(713) 376-8084

International

BELGIUM, Antwerpen	TEL	(03) 248 43 00
	FAX	(03) 248 46 42
FRANCE, Paris	TEL	(1) 49-75-10-10
	FAX	(1) 49-75-10-13
GERMANY,		
Bad Homburg	TEL	(06172)-24061
	FAX	(06172)-23195
München	TEL	(089) 45053-0
	FAX	(089) 406490
HONG KONG,	TEL	(852) 865-4525
Wanchai	FAX	(852) 865-4335
ITALY, Milano	TEL	(02) 3390541
	FAX	(02) 38103458
JAPAN,		
Atsugi	TEL	(0462) 29-8460
	FAX	(0462) 29-8458
Kanagawa	TEL	(0462) 47-2911
	FAX	(0462) 47-1729
Tokyo	TEL	(03) 3346-7550
	FAX	(03) 3342-5196
Osaka	TEL	(06) 243-3250
	FAX	(06) 243-3253
KOREA, Seoul	TEL	(82) 2-784-0030
	FAX	(82) 2-784-8014
LATIN AMERICA,		
Ft. Lauderdale	TEL	(305) 484-8600
	FAX	(305) 485-9736
SINGAPORE	TEL	(65) 3481188
	FAX	(65) 3480161
SWEDEN,		
Stockholm area	TEL	(08) 98 61 80
(Bromma)	FAX	(08) 98 09 06
TAIWAN, Taipei	TEL	(886) 2-7153536
	FAX	(886) 2-7122183
UNITED KINGDOM,		
Manchester area	TEL	(0925) 830380
(Warrington)	FAX	(0925) 830204
London area	TEL	(0483) 740440
(Woking)	FAX	(0483) 756196

North American Representatives

CANADA	
Burnaby, B.C. – DAVETEK MARKETING	(604) 430-3680
Kanata, Ontario – VITEL ELECTRONICS	(613) 592-0060
Mississauga, Ontario – VITEL ELECTRONICS	(416) 564-9720
Lachine, Quebec – VITEL ELECTRONICS	(514) 636-5951
ILLINOIS	
Skokie – INDUSTRIAL REPRESENTATIVES,INC	(708) 967-8430
IOWA	
LORENZ SALES	(319) 377-4666
KANSAS	
Merriam – LORENZ SALES	(913) 469-1312
Wichita – LORENZ SALES	(316) 721-0500
MICHIGAN	
Holland – COM-TEK SALES, INC	(616) 335-8418
Brighton – COM-TEK SALES, INC	(313) 227-0007
MINNESOTA	
Mel Foster Tech. Sales, Inc.	(612) 941-9790
MISSOURI	
LORENZ SALES	(314) 997-4558
NEBRASKA	
LORENZ SALES	(402) 475-4660
NEW MEXICO	
THORSON DESERT STATES	(505) 883-4343
NEW YORK	
East Syracuse – NYCOM, INC	(315) 437-8343
Hauppauge – COMPONENT CONSULTANTS, INC	(516) 273-5050
OHIO	
Centerville – DOLFUSS ROOT & CO	(513) 433-6776
Columbus – DOLFUSS ROOT & CO	(614) 885-4844
Westlake – DOLFUSS ROOT & CO	(216) 899-9370
PENNSYLVANIA	
RUSSELL F. CLARK CO.,INC.	(412) 242-9500
PUERTO RICO	
COMP REP ASSOC, INC	(809) 746-6550
UTAH	
Front Range Marketing	(801) 288-2500
WASHINGTON	
ELECTRA TECHNICAL SALES	(206) 821-7442
WISCONSIN	
Brookfield – INDUSTRIAL REPRESENTATIVES,INC	(414) 574-9393

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 901 Thompson Place, P.O. Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088, USA
Tel: (408) 732-2400 • TWX: 910-339-9280 • TELEX: 34-6306 • TOLL FREE: (800) 538-8450
APPLICATIONS HOTLINE & LITERATURE ORDERING • TOLL FREE: (800) 222-9323 • (408) 749-5703

17061A 6/18/93
BAN-60M-7/93-0 Printed in USA

ADVANCED
MICRO
DEVICES, INC.
901 Thompson Place
P.O. Box 3453
Sunnyvale,
California 94088-3453
(408) 732-2400
TWX: 910-339-9280
TELEX: 34-6306

APPLICATIONS HOTLINE &
LITERATURE ORDERING
USA (800) 222-9323
USA (408) 749-5703
JAPAN 011-81-3-3346-7561
UK & EUROPE 44-(0)256-811101
TOLL FREE
USA (800) 538-8450
FRANCE 0590-8621
GERMANY 0130-813875
ITALY 1678-77224

RECYCLED &
RECYCLABLE

Printed in USA
BAN-60M-7/93-0
17061A